

RX-V661

AV Receiver Ampli-tuner audio-vidéo

OWNER'S MANUAL MODE D'EMPLOI BEDIENUNGSANLEITUNG BRUKSANVISNING GEBRUIKSAANWIJZING ИНСТРУКЦИЯ ПО ЭКСПЛУАТАЦИИ

Caution: Read this before operating your unit.

- 1 To assure the finest performance, please read this manual carefully. Keep it in a safe place for future reference.
- 2 Install this sound system in a well ventilated, cool, dry, clean place away from direct sunlight, heat sources, vibration, dust, moisture, and/or cold. Allow ventilation space of at least 30 cm on the top, 20 cm on the left and right, and 20 cm on the back of this unit.
- **3** Locate this unit away from other electrical appliances, motors, or transformers to avoid humming sounds.
- **4** Do not expose this unit to sudden temperature changes from cold to hot, and do not locate this unit in an environment with high humidity (i.e. a room with a humidifier) to prevent condensation inside this unit, which may cause an electrical shock, fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 5 Avoid installing this unit where foreign objects may fall onto this unit and/or this unit may be exposed to liquid dripping or splashing. On the top of this unit, do not place:
 - Other components, as they may cause damage and/or discoloration on the surface of this unit.
 - Burning objects (i.e. candles), as they may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
 - Containers with liquid in them, as they may fall and liquid may cause electrical shock to the user and/or damage to this unit.
- 6 Do not cover this unit with a newspaper, tablecloth, curtain, etc. in order not to obstruct heat radiation. If the temperature inside this unit rises, it may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury.
- 7 Do not plug in this unit to a wall outlet until all connections are complete.
- 8 Do not operate this unit upside-down. It may overheat, possibly causing damage.
- 9 Do not use force on switches, knobs and/or cords.
- **10** When disconnecting the power cable from the wall outlet, grasp the plug; do not pull the cable.
- 11 Do not clean this unit with chemical solvents; this might damage the finish. Use a clean, dry cloth.
- 12 Only voltage specified on this unit must be used. Using this unit with a higher voltage than specified is dangerous and may cause fire, damage to this unit, and/or personal injury. Yamaha will not be held responsible for any damage resulting from use of this unit with a voltage other than specified.
- 13 To prevent damage by lightning, keep the power cord and outdoor antennas disconnected from a wall outlet or the unit during a lightning storm.
- **14** Do not attempt to modify or fix this unit. Contact qualified Yamaha service personnel when any service is needed. The cabinet should never be opened for any reasons.
- **15** When not planning to use this unit for long periods of time (i.e. vacation), disconnect the AC power plug from the wall outlet.
- **16** Install this unit near the AC outlet and where the AC power plug can be reached easily.
- **17** Be sure to read the "Troubleshooting" section on common operating errors before concluding that this unit is faulty.
- 18 Before moving this unit, press MASTER ON/OFF to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit, and then disconnect the AC power plug from the AC wall outlet.

- **19** VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only) The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local main voltage BEFORE plugging into the AC wall outlet. Voltages are:
 - Asia model 220/230–240 V AC, 50/60 Hz General model 110/120/220/230–240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
- **20** The batteries shall not be exposed to excessive heat such as sunshine, fire or like.

WARNING

TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE OR ELECTRIC SHOCK, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

As long as this unit is connected to the AC wall outlet, it is not disconnected from the AC power source even if you turn off this unit by MASTER ON/OFF. In this state, this unit is designed to consume a very small quantity of power.

For U.K. customers

If the socket outlets in the home are not suitable for the plug supplied with this appliance, it should be cut off and an appropriate 3 pin plug fitted. For details, refer to the instructions described below.

Note

The plug severed from the mains lead must be destroyed, as a plug with bared flexible cord is hazardous if engaged in a live socket outlet.

Special Instructions for U.K. Model

IMPORTANT

THE WIRES IN MAINS LEAD ARE COLOURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING CODE:

Blue: NEUTRAL Brown: LIVE

As the colours of the wires in the mains lead of this apparatus may not correspond with the coloured markings identifying the terminals in your plug, proceed as follows: The wire which is coloured BLUE must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter N or coloured BLACK. The wire which is coloured BROWN must be connected to the terminal which is marked with the letter L or coloured RED.

Making sure that neither core is connected to the earth terminal of the three pin plug.

This symbol mark is according to the EU directive 2002/96/EC.



This symbol mark means that electrical and electronic equipment, at their endof-life, should be disposed of separately from your household waste. Please act according to your local rules and do not dispose of your old products with your normal household waste.

Contents

INTRODUCTION

Notice	
Features	
Supplied accessories	
Getting started	
Quick start guide	

PREPARATION

Connections	
Optimizing the speaker setting for your listening	
room	
Using AUTO SETUP	

BASIC OPERATION

Selecting the SCENE templates	. 33
Selecting the desired SCENE template	. 33
Creating your original SCENE templates	. 36
Playback	. 37
Basic procedure	. 37
Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component	
Selecting the front speaker set	. 38
Selecting audio input jacks	
(AUDIO SELECT)	
Displaying the current status of this unit on a video	
monitor	
Using your headphones	
Muting the audio output	
Playing video sources in the background of an aud	
source	
Displaying the input source information	
Using the sleep timer	
Sound field programs	
Selecting sound field programs	
Sound field program descriptions	. 42
Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight deco	
ing mode)	
Using audio features	
Enjoying pure hi-fi sound	
Adjusting the tonal quality	
Adjusting the speaker level	
Enjoying multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo	
Selecting the night listening mode	
FM/AM tuning	
Automatic tuning	
Manual tuning	
Automatic preset tuning	. 51
Manual preset tuning	
Selecting preset stations	
Exchanging preset stations	. 52
Radio Data System tuning	
(Europe model only)	
Displaying the Radio Data System information	
Selecting the Radio Data System program type (P)	
SEEK mode)	
Using the enhanced other networks (EON) data set	
vice	
Using iPod TM	
Controlling iPod [™]	
Recording	. 58

ADVANCED OPERATION

Advanced sound configurations	
Changing sound field parameter settings	
Selecting decoders	
Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)67	
Using SET MENU	
1 SOUND MENU	
2 INPUT MENU	
3 OPTION MENU	
Remote control features	
Using the remote control for the SCENE feature 82	
Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components83	
Setting remote control codes	
Programming codes from other remote controls 87	
Changing source names in the display window 88	
Macro programming features	
Clearing configurations	
Using multi-zone configuration95	
Connecting Zone 2	
Controlling Zone 2	
Advanced setup	
Using the advanced setup 98	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Troubleshooting	102
Resetting the system	109
Glossary	110
Sound field program information	112
Parametric equalizer information	
Specifications	
Index	116

APPENDIX

(at the end of this manual)

Front paneli
Remote control ii
List of remote control codesiii

INTRODUCTION

PREPARATION

BASIC OPERATION

ADVANCED OPERATION

English

"() SPEAKERS" or "() DVD" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.

Notice

About this manual

- - indicates a tip for your operation.
- Some operations can be performed by using either the buttons on the front panel or the ones on the remote control. In case the button names differ between the front panel and the remote control, the button name on the remote control is given in parentheses.
- This manual is printed prior to production. Design and specifications are subject to change in part as a result of improvements, etc. In case of differences between the manual and product, the product has priority.
- "() SPEAKERS" or "(ADVD" (example) indicates the name of the parts on the front panel or the remote control. Refer to the attached sheet or the pages at the end of this manual for the information about each position of the parts.
- The symbol "IS" with page number(s) indicates the corresponding reference page(s).



Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic", and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories.

Ødts

Digital Surround Neo:6" | 96/24 | ES"

DTS-ES | NEO:6 | 96/24. Product "DTS" and "DTS-ES | NEO:6" are registered trademarks of DTS, Inc. "96/24" is a trademark of DTS, Inc.

iPod™

"iPod" is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

HDMI

"HDMI", the "HDMI" logo and "High-Definition Multimedia Interface" are trademarks or registered trademarks of HDMI Licensing LLC.

SILENT [™] CINEMA

"SILENT CINEMA" is a trademark of YAMAHA CORPORATION.

Built-in 7-channel power amplifier

 Minimum RMS output power (20 Hz to 20 kHz, 0.06% THD, 8 Ω) Front: 90 W + 90 W Center: 90 W Surround: 90 W + 90 W Surround back: 90 W + 90 W

SCENE function

- 17 preset SCENE templates for various situations
- ♦ 4 original SCENE templates for customizing capability
- Controlling Yamaha SCENE control signal support component (some models only) working with the SCENE function

Sound field programs

- Proprietary Yamaha technology for the creation of sound fields
- Compressed Music Enhancer mode to improve the sound quality of compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) to that of a high-quality stereo
- Dolby Digital/Dolby Digital EX decoder
- DTS/DTS-ES Matrix, Discrete, DTS Neo:6, DTS 96/24 decoder
- Dolby Pro Logic/Dolby Pro Logic II/Dolby Pro Logic IIx decoder
- Virtual CINEMA DSP
- SILENT CINEMA

Sophisticated FM/AM tuner

- ♦ 40-station random and direct preset tuning
- Automatic preset tuning
- Preset station shifting capability (preset editing)
- Radio Data System capability (Europe model only)

HDMI (High-Definition Multimedia Interface)

 HDMI interface for standard, enhanced or high-definition video (includes 1080p video signal transmission) as well as multi-channel digital audio based on HDMI version 1.2a

iPod controlling capability

- DOCK terminal to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately), which supports iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini
- Playback information displaying capability
- Battery charging capability

Other features

- YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) for automatic speaker setup
- 192-kHz/24-bit D/A converter
- OSD (on-screen display) menus that allow you to optimize this unit to suit your individual audiovisual system
- 5.1 or 7.1-channel additional input jacks for discrete multichannel input
- S-video signal input/output capability
- Component video input/output capability includes (3 COMPONENT VIDEO INs and 1 MONITOR OUT)
- ◆ Digital video signal conversion (composite video ↔ S-video → component video) capability for monitor out
- Optical and coaxial digital audio signal jacks
- Pure Direct mode for pure hi-fi sound for all sources
- Cinema and music night listening modes
- Remote control with preset remote control codes capability
- Zone 2 custom installation facility
- Zone switching capability between the main zone and Zone 2 using ZONE CONTROL
- Bi-amplification connection capability
- Sleep timer

Supplied accessories

Check that you received all of the following parts.









Optimizer microphone



AM loop antenna



Indoor FM antenna

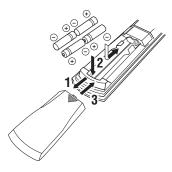


Note

The form of the supplied accessories varies depending on the models.

Getting started

Installing batteries in the remote control



- 1 Press the *▼* part and slide the battery compartment cover off.
- 2 Insert the four supplied batteries (AAA, R03, UM-4) according to the polarity markings (+ and –) on the inside of the battery compartment.

3 Slide the cover back until it snaps into place.

Notes

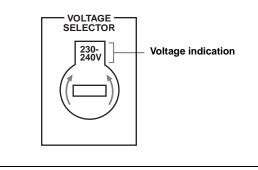
- Change all of the batteries if you notice the following conditions:
 - the operation range of the remote control decreases.
 - the transmit indicator (\bigotimes) does not flash or its light becomes dim.
- Do not use an old battery together with a new one.
- Do not use different types of batteries (such as alkaline and manganese batteries) together. Read the packaging carefully as these different types of batteries may have the same shape and color.
- If the batteries have leaked, dispose of them immediately. Avoid touching the leaked material or letting it come into contact with clothing, etc. Clean the battery compartment thoroughly before installing new batteries.
- Do not throw away batteries with general house waste; dispose of them correctly in accordance with your local regulations.
- If the remote control is without batteries for more than 2 minutes, or if exhausted batteries remain in the remote control, the contents of the memory may be cleared. When the memory is cleared, insert new batteries, set up the remote control code and program any acquired functions that may have been cleared.

 VOLTAGE SELECTOR (Asia and General models only)

Caution

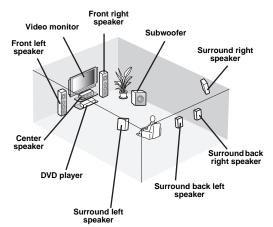
The VOLTAGE SELECTOR on the rear panel of this unit must be set for your local voltage BEFORE plugging the power cable into the AC wall outlet. Improper setting of the VOLTAGE SELECTOR may cause damage to this unit and create a potential fire hazard.

Rotate the VOLTAGE SELECTOR clockwise or counterclockwise to the correct position using a straight slot screwdriver. Voltages are as follows: Asia model



Quick start guide

The following steps describe the easiest way to enjoy DVD movie playback in your home theater.





Enjoy DVD playback!

Preparation: Check the items

In these steps, you need the following supplied accessories.

- AM loop antenna
- Indoor FM antenna

The following items are not included in the package of this unit.

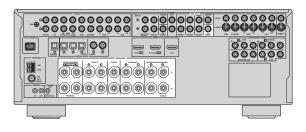
Speakers

Speakers
Front speakers
Center speaker1
Surround speakers4
Select magnetically shielded speakers. The
minimum required speakers are two front speakers. The priority of the requirement of other speakers is as follows:
 Two surround speakers Center speaker
3. One (or two) surround back speaker(s)
Active subwoofer1
Select an active subwoofer equipped with an RCA input jack.
Speaker cables7
Speaker cables7 Subwoofer cable1
-
Subwoofer cable
Subwoofer cable1
Subwoofer cable 1 Select a monaural RCA cable. 1 DVD player 1 Select DVD player equipped with coaxial digital audio output jack and composite video output
Subwoofer cable
Subwoofer cable 1 Select a monaural RCA cable. 1 DVD player 1 Select DVD player equipped with coaxial digital audio output jack and composite video output jack. 1 Video monitor 1 Select a TV monitor, video monitor or projector 1
Subwoofer cable 1 Select a monaural RCA cable. 1 DVD player 1 Select DVD player equipped with coaxial digital audio output jack and composite video output jack. 1 Video monitor 1 Select a TV monitor, video monitor or projector equipped with a composite video input jack.

Digital coaxial audio cable1

Step 1: Set up your speakers

Place your speakers in the room and connect them to this unit.

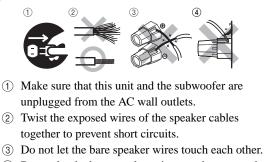


- 1 Place your speakers and subwoofer in the room.
- 2 Connect speaker cables to each speaker.



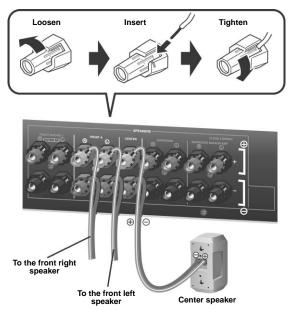
Be sure to connect the "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly. Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridge. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of this unit and your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.

3 Connect each speaker cable to the corresponding speaker terminal of this unit.

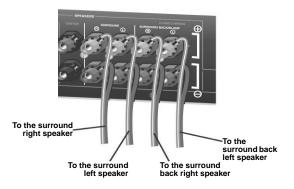


④ Do not let the bare speaker wires touch any metal part of this unit. Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly.

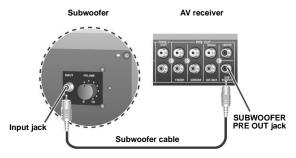
Front speakers and center speaker

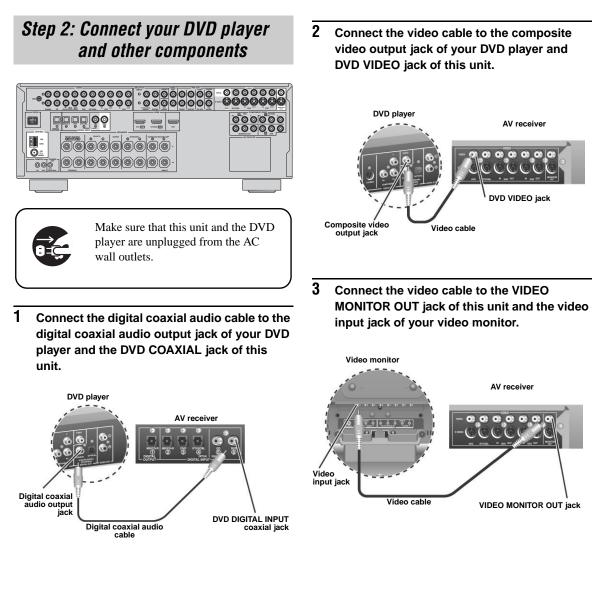


Surround and surround back speakers



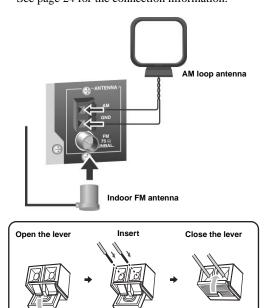
5 Connect the subwoofer cable to the SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack of this unit and the input jack of the subwoofer.





INTRODUCTION

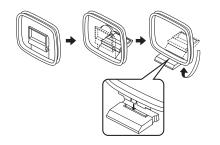
4 Connect the supplied AM loop antenna and indoor FM antenna to this unit. See page 24 for the connection information.



.`∳′-

The wire of the AM loop antenna does not have any polarity and you can connect either end of the wire to AM or GND terminal

Assembling the supplied AM loop antenna



5 Connect the power plug of this unit and other components into the AC wall outlet.

``\.

This unit is equipped with AC OUTLET(S) for the power supply of the other components (except Korea model). See page 24 for details.

Note

The type of the power plug is different depending on the models.

For further connections	
Using the other kind of speaker combinations	
☞ P. 1	2
Connecting a video monitor via various ways of the connection	
☞ P. 1	8
Connecting a DVD player via various ways of the connection	;
iሜ P. 1	9
Connecting a DVD recorder or a digital video recorder	
☞ P. 2	20
Connecting a set-top box	
ISF P. 2	20
Connecting a CD player, an MD recorder of a turntable	r
☞ P. 2	21
Connecting an external amplifier	
ISF P. 2	22
Connecting a DVD player via analog multi- channel audio connection	
☞ P. 2	22
Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock	
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	23
Using the REMOTE IN/OUT jacks	
u≋ P. 2	23
Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel	
ISF P. 2	23
Connecting an outdoor FM/AM antenna	
r≊ P. 2	24

Step 3: Turn on the power and press SCENE 1 button

Check the type of the connected speakers.

If the speakers are 6 ohm speakers, set "SP IMP." to " 6Ω MIN" before using this unit (see page 25). 4 ohm speakers can be also used as the front speakers (see page 99).

- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Press **(2)** MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position on the front panel.



3 Press **(6)** SCENE1 button.

"DVD Movie Viewing" appears in the front panel display, and this unit automatically optimize own status for the DVD playback.



<u>`</u>`

The indicator on the selected SCENE button lights up while this unit is in the SCENE mode.

4 Start playback of the desired DVD on your player.

.`∳′-

If the connected DVD player is a Yamaha product and has capability of the SCENE control signals with the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit (see page 23), this unit can automatically activate the DVD player and start playback when you press the **(B)SCENE1** button. Refer to the instruction manual of the DVD player for further information.

5 Rotate **OVOLUME** to adjust the volume.



Note

When you change the input source or sound field program, the SCENE mode is deactivated, and the indicator on the selected SCENE button turns off.

Using the other SCENE buttons

In the following cases, try pressing the corresponding SCENE button to enjoy the playback of the desired sources.

Case A: "I want to listen to a music disc from the connected DVD player..."

Case B: "I want to watch a TV program ... "

Press (B) SCENE3 (or
 (A) SCENE3) to select "TV Viewing".

Case C: "I want to listen to a music program of the FM/AM radio station..."

 Press (BSCENE4 (or SCENE4) to select "Radio Listening".

Notes

- To use the "TV Viewing" template (Case B), you must connect a satellite receiver, a cable TV receiver or an HDTV decoder to this unit in advance. See page 20 for details.
- To use the "Radio Listening" template (Case C), you have to tune into the desired radio station. See pages 50 to 52 for the tuning information.
- To achieve the best possible reception, orient the connected AM loop antenna, or adjust the position of the end of the indoor FM antenna.

<u>`</u>`

If you cannot find the desired situation, you can select and change the assigned SCENE template for the SCENE buttons. See page 33 for details.

After using this unit...

Press (1) MAIN ZONE ON/OFF to set this unit to the standby mode.



This unit is set to the standby mode and consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control. To turn on this unit from the standby mode, press the desired **SCENE** buttons (or **SCENE**) or **MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** on the front panel (or **POWER** on the remote control). See page 25 for details.

What do you want to do with this unit?

- Customizing the SCENE templates
- Using various SCENE templates

🖙 P. 33

• Creating your original SCENE templates ^{INT} P. 36

 Using various input sources Basic controls of this unit 	
	🖙 P. 37
• Enjoying EM/AM radio programa	
 Enjoying FM/AM radio programs 	
	i≊ P. 50
	··· 1.30
 Using your iPod with this unit 	
	🖙 P. 56

Using various sound features

Using various sound field programs

☞ P. 42

• Using the pure direct mode for high fidelity sound

🖙 P. 48

• Customizing the sound field programs

🖙 P. 59

- Adjusting the parameters of this unit
- Automatically optimizing the speaker parameters for your listening room (AUTO SETUP)

🖙 P. 28

- Manually adjusting various parameters of this unit manually
- Setting the remote control

🖙 P. 82

🖙 P. 69

Adjusting the advanced parameters
 P. 98

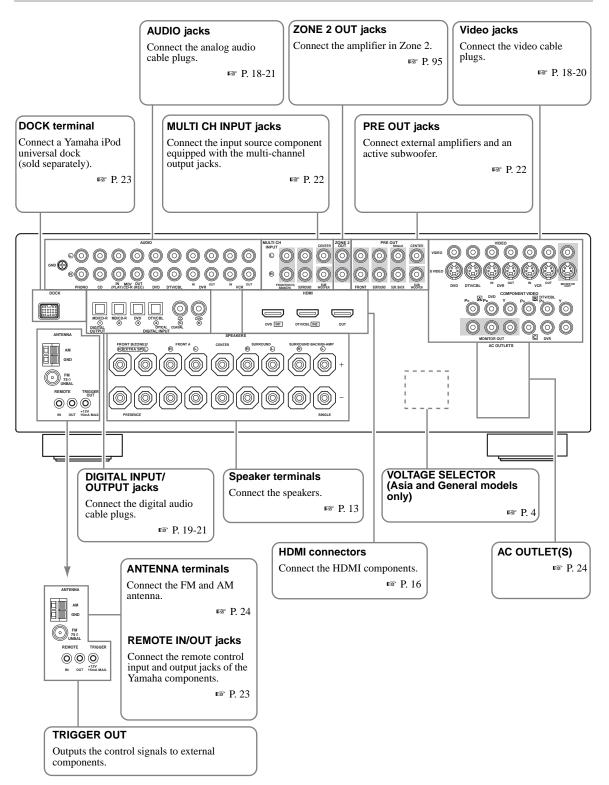
Additional features

Automatically turning off this unit

🖙 P. 41

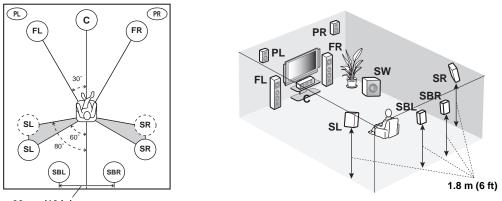
Connections

Rear panel



Placing speakers

The speaker layout below shows the speaker setting we recommend. You can use it to enjoy CINEMA DSP and multichannel audio sources.



30 cm (12 in) or more

Front left and right speakers (FL and FR)

The front speakers are used for the main source sound plus effect sounds. Place these speakers at an equal distance from the ideal listening position. The distance of each speaker from each side of the video monitor should be the same.

Center speaker (C)

The center speaker is for the center channel sounds (dialog, vocals, etc.). If for some reason it is not practical to use a center speaker, you can do without it. Best results, however, are obtained with the full system.

Surround left and right speakers (SL and SR)

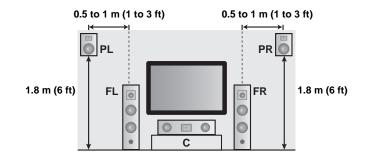
The surround speakers are used for effect and surround sounds.

Surround back left and right speakers (SBL and SBR)

The surround back speakers supplement the surround speakers and provide more realistic front-to-back transitions.

Presence left and right speakers (PL and PR)

The presence speakers supplement the sound from the front speakers with extra ambient effects produced by the sound field programs (see page 42). To use the presence speakers, connect the speakers to EXTRA SP terminals and then set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE" (see pages 29 and 70).



Subwoofer (SW)

The use of a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier, such as the Yamaha Active Servo Processing Subwoofer System, is effective not only for reinforcing bass frequencies from any or all channels, but also for high fidelity sound reproduction of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel included in Dolby Digital and DTS sources. The position of the subwoofer is not so critical, because low bass sounds are not highly directional. But it is better to place the subwoofer near the front speakers. Turn it slightly toward the center of the room to reduce wall reflections.

Connecting speakers

(FRONT A)

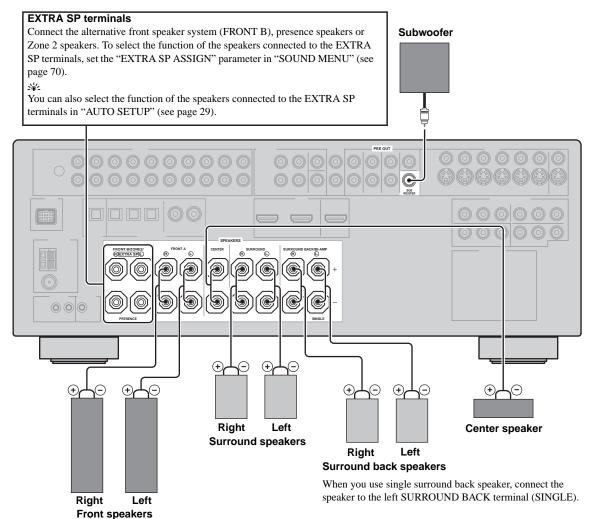
Be sure to connect the left channel (L), right channel (R), "+" (red) and "-" (black) properly. If the connections are faulty, this unit cannot reproduce the input sources accurately.

Caution

- Before connecting the speakers, make sure that this unit is turned off (see page 25).
- Do not let the bare speaker wires touch each other or let them touch any metal part of this unit. This could damage this unit and/or the speakers. If the speaker wires are short-circuited, "CHECK SP WIRES" appears in the front panel display.
- Use the magnetically shielded speakers. If this type of speaker still creates interference with the monitor, place the speakers away from the monitor.
- If you are to use 6 ohm speakers, be sure to set "SP IMP." to " 6Ω MIN" before using this unit (see page 25). 4 ohm speakers can be also used as the front speakers (see page 99).

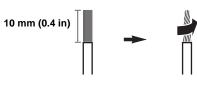
Note

A speaker cord is actually a pair of insulated cables running side by side. Cables are colored or shaped differently, perhaps with a stripe, groove or ridge. Connect the striped (grooved, etc.) cable to the "+" (red) terminals of this unit and your speaker. Connect the plain cable to the "-" (black) terminals.



Connecting the speaker cable

1 Remove approximately 10 mm (0.4 in) of insulation from the end of each speaker cable and then twist the exposed wires of the cable together to prevent short circuits.

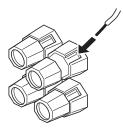


2 Loosen the knob.



Red: positive (+) Black: negative (-)

3 Insert one bare wire into the hole on the side of each terminal.

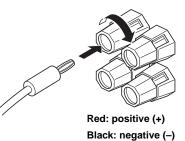


4 Tighten the knob to secure the wire.



 Connecting the banana plug (except Europe, Asia and Korea models)

Tighten the knob and then insert the banana plug connector into the end of the corresponding terminal.



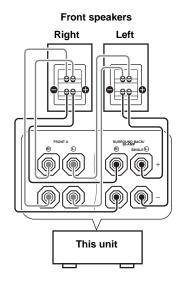
Using bi-amplification connections

Caution

Remove the shorting bars or bridges to separate the LPF (low pass filter) and HPF (high pass filter) crossovers.

This unit allows you to make bi-amplification connections to one speaker system. Check if your speakers support biamplification.

To make the bi-amplification connections, use the FRONT and SURROUND BACK terminals as shown below. To activate the bi-amplification connections, set "BI-AMP" to "ON" in "ADVANCED SETUP" (see page 101).



Note

When you make the conventional connection, make sure that the shorting bars are put into the terminals appropriately. Refer to the instruction manuals of the speakers for details.

PR

(

(Red)

PR

COMPONENT VIDEO

PB

(Blue)

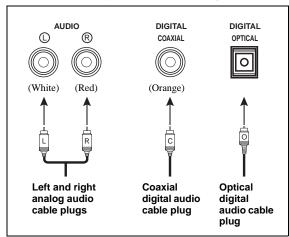
Component

video cable

plugs

Information on jacks and cable plugs

Audio jacks and cable plugs



Audio jacks

This unit has three types of audio jacks. Connection depends on the availability of audio jacks on your other components.

AUDIO jacks

For conventional analog audio signals transmitted via left and right analog audio cables. Connect red plugs to the right jacks and white plugs to the left jacks.

DIGITAL COAXIAL jacks

For digital audio signals transmitted via coaxial digital audio cables.

DIGITAL OPTICAL jacks

For digital audio signals transmitted via optical digital audio cables.

Notes

- You can use the digital jacks to input PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS bitstreams. When you connect components to both the COAXIAL and OPTICAL jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the COAXIAL jack. All digital input jacks are compatible with digital signals with up to 96 kHz of sampling frequency.
- Pull out the cap from the optical jack before you connect the fiber optic cable. Do not discard the cap. When you are not using the optical jack, be sure to put the cap back in place. This cap protects the jack from dust.



Video jacks

This unit has three types of video jacks. Connection depends on the availability of input jacks on your video monitor.

Video jacks and cable plugs

Y

 \cap

(Green)

S VIDEO

S-video

cable plug

VIDEO jacks

VIDEO

C

(Yellow)

ĪV

Composite

video cable

plug

For conventional composite video signals transmitted via composite video cables.

S VIDEO jacks

For S-video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (C) video signals transmitted on separate wires of S-video cables.

COMPONENT VIDEO jacks

For component video signals, separated into the luminance (Y) and chrominance (PB, PR) video signals transmitted on separate wires of component video cables.

.`∳′-

This unit is equipped with the video conversion function. See pages 17 and 79 for details.

Information on HDMI™

HDMI compatibility with this unit

Audio signal types	Audio signal formats	Compatible HDMI components
2ch Linear PCM	2ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	CD, DVD-Video, DVD-Audio, etc.
Multi-ch Linear PCM	8ch, 32-192 kHz, 16/20/24 bit	DVD-Audio, etc.
DSD	2/5.1ch, 2.8224 MHz, 1 bit	SACD, etc.
Bitstream	Dolby Digital, DTS	DVD-Video, etc.

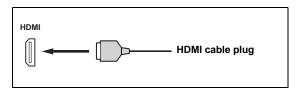
This unit's HDMI interface is based on the following standards:

- HDMI Version 1.2a (High-Definition Multimedia Interface Specification Version 1.2a) licensed by HDMI Licensing, LLC.
- HDCP Revision 1.1 (High-bandwidth Digital Content Protection System Revision 1.1) licensed by Digital Content Protection, LLC.

Notes

- When CPPM copy-protected DVD audio is played back, video and audio signals may not be output depending on the type of the DVD player.
- This unit is not compatible with HDCP-incompatible HDMI or DVI components.
- You can check the potential problem about the HDMI connection (see page 41).

■ HDMI jack and cable plug



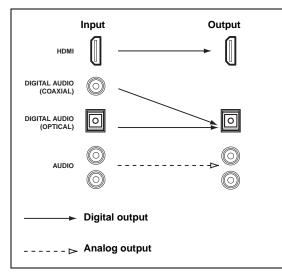
.`∳′-

- We recommend using an HDMI cable shorter than 5 meters (16 feet) with the HDMI logo printed on it.
- Use a conversion cable (HDMI jack ↔ DVI-D jack) to connect this unit to other DVI components.

- Do not disconnect or connect the cable or turn off the power of the HDMI components connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit while data is being transferred. Doing so may disrupt playback or cause noise.
- Audio signals input at input jacks other than the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack of this unit cannot be digitally output at the HDMI OUT jack.
- If you turn off the power of the video monitor connected to the HDMI OUT jack via a DVI connection, this unit may fail to establish the connection to the component.

Audio and video signal flow

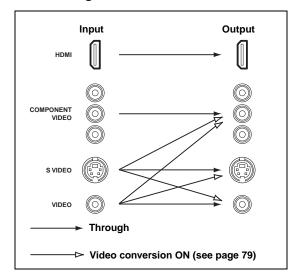
Audio signal flow



Notes

- 2-channel as well as multi-channel PCM, Dolby Digital and DTS signals input at the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack can be output at the HDMI OUT jack only when "SUPPORT AUDIO" is set to "OTHER" (see page 75).
- Audio signals input at the HDMI IN jacks are not output at the AUDIO output and DIGITAL OUTPUT jacks.

Video signal flow



Notes

• When the analog video signals are input at the COMPONENT VIDEO, S VIDEO and VIDEO jacks, the priority order of the input signals is as follows:

1. COMPONENT VIDEO

- 2. S VIDEO
- 3. VIDEO
- Digital video signals input at the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack cannot be output from analog video output jacks.
- This unit does not accept analog component video signals with 1080p of resolution.
- The OSD signal is not output at the VCR OUT, DVR OUT and HDMI MONITOR OUT jacks and is not recorded.
- This unit does not deinterlace any analog video signals.

PREPARATION

English

Connecting a TV monitor or projector

Connect your TV (or projector) to the HDMI OUT jack, the COMPONENT VIDEO MONITOR OUT jacks, the S VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack or the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit.

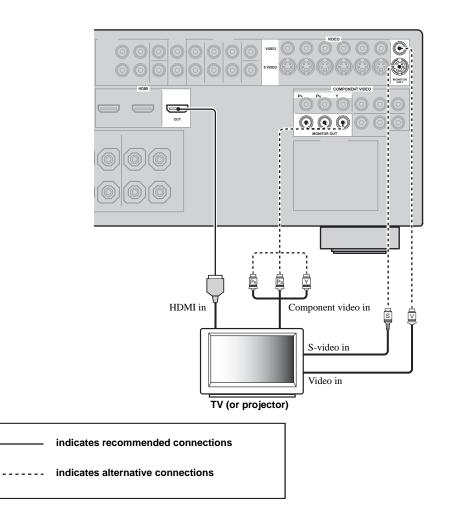


Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

.`∳′-

You can choose to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit or on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack of this unit. Use the "SUPPORT AUDIO" parameter in "SOUND MENU" to select the component to play back HDMI audio signals (see page 75).

- Some video monitors connected to this unit via a DVI connection fail to recognize the HDMI audio/video signals being input if they are in the standby mode. In this case, the HDMI indicator flashes irregularly.
- When you connect your TV monitor or projector via HDMI connection, the OSD does not appear. In such cases, connect the TV monitor or projector via component, S-video or video connection.
- Connect the input source components to the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack to display the video images on the video monitor connected to the HDMI OUT jack.



Connecting other components



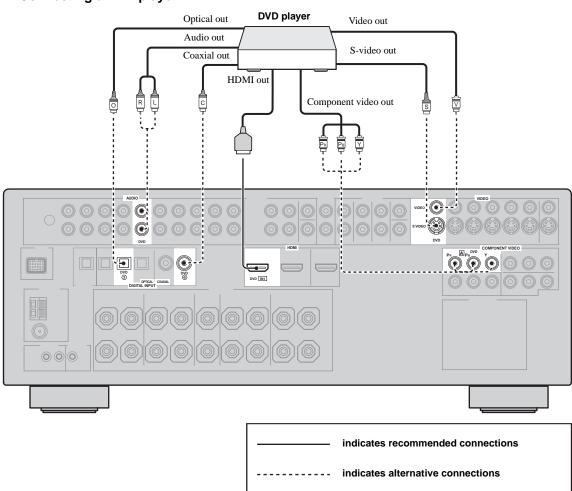
Make sure that this unit and other components are unplugged from the AC wall outlets.

Notes

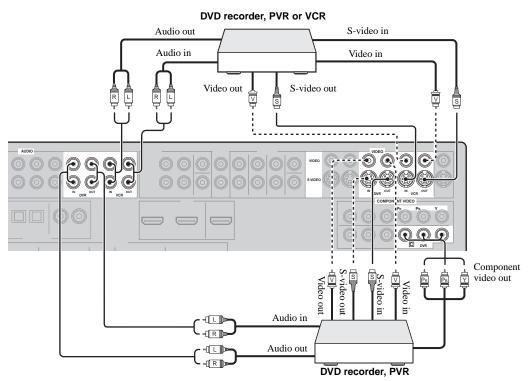
 When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "OFF" (see page 79), be sure to make the same type of video connections as those made for your TV (see page 18). For example, if you connected your TV to the VIDEO MONITOR OUT jack of this unit, connect your other components to the VIDEO jacks.

Connecting a DVD player

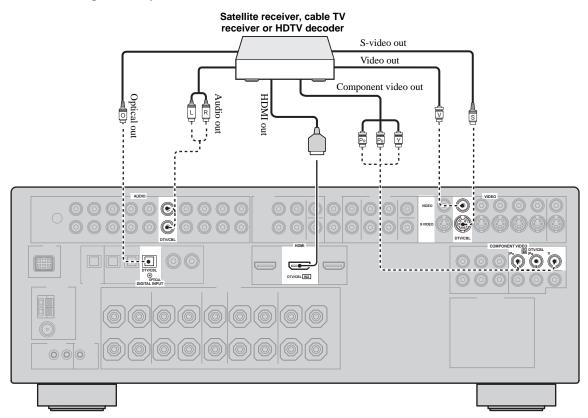
- When "VIDEO CONV." is set to "ON" (see page 79), the converted video signals are output only at the MONITOR OUT jacks. To record a source, make the same type of video connections between each component.
- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each DIGITAL INPUT or DIGITAL OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT" (see page 76).
- If you connect your DVD player to both the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) and the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.



Connecting a DVD recorder, PVR or VCR

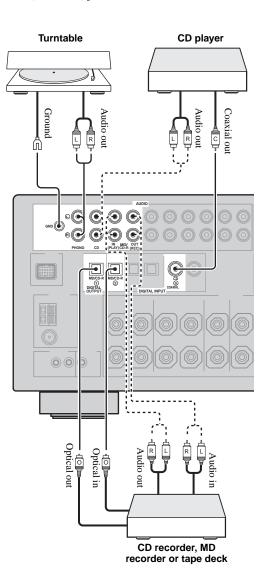


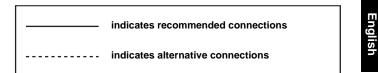
Connecting a set-top box



Connecting audio components

- To make a digital connection to a component other than the default component assigned to each the DIGITAL INPUT jack or the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack, select the corresponding setting for "OPTICAL OUT", "OPTICAL IN", or "COAXIAL IN" in "I/O ASSIGNMENT" (see page 76).
- Connect your turntable to the GND terminal of this unit to reduce noise in the signal. However, you may hear less noise without the connection to the GND terminal for some turntables.
- The PHONO jacks are only compatible with a turntable with an MM or a high-output MC cartridge. To connect a turntable with a lowoutput MC cartridge to the PHONO jacks, use an in-line boosting transformer or an MC-head amplifier.
- When you connect both the DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) jack and the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack to an audio component, the priority is given to the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.



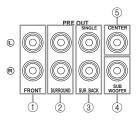


Connecting an external amplifier

This unit has more than enough power for any home use. However, if you want to add more power to the speaker output or if you want to use another amplifier, connect an external amplifier to the PRE OUT jacks.

Notes

- When you make connections to the PRE OUT jacks, do not make connections to the SPEAKERS terminals.
- The signals output at the FRONT PRE OUT jacks are affected by the TONE CONTROL settings (see page 48).
- Each PRE OUT jack outputs the same channel signals as the corresponding SPEAKERS terminals.
- Adjust the volume level of the subwoofer with the control on the subwoofer (see page 48).
- Some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack depending on the settings for "SPEAKER SET" (see page 70) and "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 70).



1 FRONT PRE OUT jacks

Front channel output jacks.

2 SURROUND PRE OUT jacks

Surround channel output jacks.

③ SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks

Surround back channel output jacks. When you only connect one external amplifier for the surround back channel, connect it to the SINGLE jack.

Notes

- When "BI-AMP" is set to "ON", this unit outputs the front channel audio signals at the SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks.
- The audio signals output at the SUR.BACK PRE OUT jacks differ depending on the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" setting (see page 70).

④ SUBWOOFER PRE OUT jack

Connect a subwoofer with a built-in amplifier.

5 CENTER PRE OUT jack

Center channel output jack.

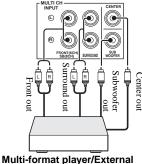
Connecting a multi-format player or an external decoder

This unit is equipped with 6 additional input jacks (left and right FRONT, CENTER, left and right SURROUND and SUBWOOFER) for discrete multi-channel input from a multi-format player, external decoder, sound processor or preamplifier.

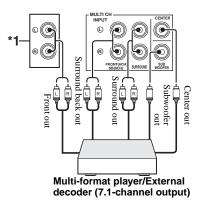
If you set "INPUT CH" to "8CH" in "MULTI CH SET" (see page 78), you can use the input jacks assigned as "FRONT" in "MULTI CH SET" (see page 78) together with the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to input 8-channel signals. Connect the output jacks on your multi-format player or external decoder to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks. Be sure to match the left and right outputs to the left and right input jacks for the front and surround channels.

Notes

- When you select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks as the input source (see page 38), this unit automatically turns off the digital sound field processor, and you cannot select sound field programs.
- This unit does not redirect signals input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks to accommodate for missing speakers. We recommend that you connect at least a 5.1-channel speaker system before using this feature.



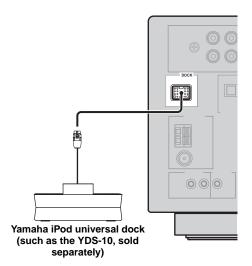
decoder (5.1-channel output)



*1 The analog audio input jacks assigned as "FRONT" in "MULTI CH SET" (see page 78).

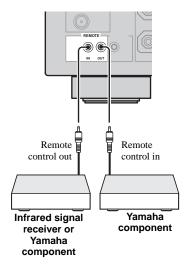
Connecting a Yamaha iPod universal dock

This unit is equipped with the DOCK terminal on the rear panel that allows you to connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately) where you can station your iPod and control playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. Connect a Yamaha iPod universal dock to the DOCK terminal on the rear panel of this unit using its dedicated cable.



■ Using REMOTE IN/OUT jacks

When the components are the Yamaha products and have the capability of the transmission of the remote control signals, connect the REMOTE IN jack and REMOTE OUT jack to the remote control input and output jack with the monaural analog mini cable as follows.



.`∳′-

- If the components have the capability of the SCENE control signals, this unit can automatically activate the corresponding components and start the playback when you use one of the SCENE buttons. Refer to the owner's manuals for details about the capability of the SCENE control signals of the components.
- Connect the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit and the remote control input jack of the components to control the components by using the SCENE feature.
- If the component connected to the REMOTE OUT jack is not the Yamaha product, set "SCENE IR" in the advanced setup menu to "OFF" (see page 101).

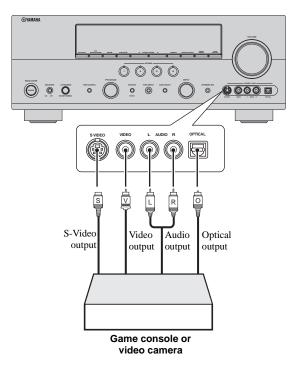
Using the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel

Use the VIDEO AUX jacks on the front panel to connect a game console or a video camera to this unit.

Caution

Be sure to turn down the volume of this unit and other components before making connections.

- The audio signals input at the DOCK terminal on the rear panel take priority over the ones input at the VIDEO AUX jacks.
- To reproduce the source signals input at these jacks, select "V-AUX" as the input source.



Connecting the FM and AM antennas

Both FM and AM indoor antennas are supplied with this unit. Connect each antenna correctly to the designated terminals. In general, these antennas should provide sufficient signal strength.

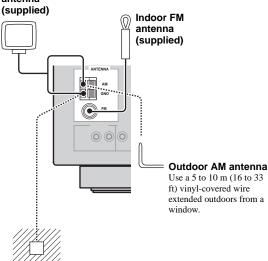
<u>`</u>`

See page 8 for connection information of the supplied indoor FM antenna and AM loop antenna.

Notes

- The AM loop antenna should be placed away from this unit.
- The AM loop antenna should always be connected, even if an outdoor AM antenna is connected to this unit.
- A properly installed outdoor antenna provides clearer reception than an indoor one. If you experience poor reception quality, install an outdoor antenna. Consult the nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about outdoor antennas.

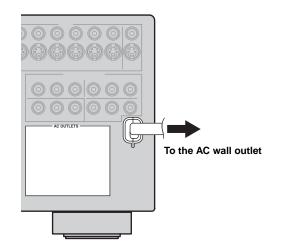
AM loop antenna



Ground (GND terminal)

For maximum safety and minimum interference, connect the antenna GND terminal to a good earth ground. A good earth ground is a metal stake driven into moist earth.

Connecting the power cable



AC OUTLET(S) (SWITCHED)

U.K. and Australia models	1 outlet
Korea model	None
Other models	2 outlets

Use these outlet(s) to supply power to any connected components. Connect the power cable of your other components to these outlet(s). Power to these outlet(s) is supplied when the main zone or Zone 2 is turned on. However, power to these outlet(s) is cut off when the main zone and Zone 2 are turned off or when **(DMASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel is pressed and released outward to the OFF position. For information on the maximum power or the total power consumption of the components that can be connected to these outlet(s), see "Specifications" on page 114.

Memory back-up

The memory back-up circuit prevents the stored data from being lost even if this unit is in the standby mode. However, the stored data will be lost in case the power cable is disconnected from the AC wall outlet or if the power supply is cut off for more than one week.

PREPARATION

Setting the speaker impedance

Caution

If you are to use 6 ohm speakers, set "SP IMP." to " 6Ω MIN" as follows BEFORE using this unit. 4 ohm speakers can be also used as the front speakers.

1 Make sure this unit is turned off.

Refer to the right column for details.

2 Press and hold ^(B) TONE CONTROL on the front panel and then press ^(D) MASTER ON/ OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.



3 Rotate the **(PROGRAM** selector on the front panel to select "SP IMP.".

"SP IMP." and the current speaker impedance setting (" 8Ω MIN") appear in the front panel display.

- 4 Press ⁽³⁾**TONE CONTROL** on the front panel repeatedly to select "6Ω MIN".
- 5 Press **(D) MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.

Note

The setting you made is reflected next time you turn on this unit.

Turning this unit on and off

Turning on this unit

Press **(2) MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

When you turn on this unit by pressing **@MASTER ON/OFF**, the main zone is turned on.

<u>`</u>`

When you turn on this unit, there will be a 4 to 5-second delay before this unit can reproduce sound.

Turning off this unit

Press **Press Press Press**

Notes

- **(D)** MAIN ZONE ON/OFF on the front panel as well as **(D)** POWER and **(D)** STANDBY on the remote control are operational only when **(D)** MASTER ON/OFF is pressed inward to the ON position.
- As usual, we recommend using the standby mode to turn off this unit.
- Set the main zone to the standby mode

Press **(1) MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** (or **(B)** STANDBY) to set the main zone to the standby mode.

In the standby mode, this unit consumes a small amount of power in order to receive infrared signals from the remote control.

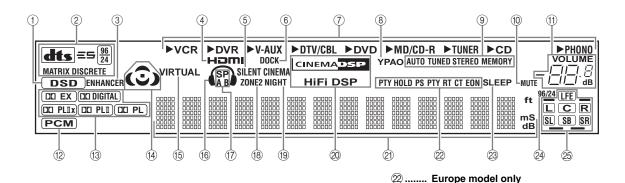
Turning on the main zone from the standby mode

Press **(1) MAIN ZONE ON/OFF** (or **() POWER**) to turn on the main zone.

.`∳′-

- You can also turn on the main zone by pressing **(B)** SCENE (or **(A)** SCENE) buttons.
- When you turn on this unit, there will be a 4 to 5-second delay before this unit can reproduce sound.
- These buttons are operational only when **(DMASTER ON/ OFF** is pressed inward to the ON position.

Front panel display



112 Input signal indicators

Lights up when this unit is reproducing DSD (Direct Stream Digital) or PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) digital audio signals.

213 Decoder indicators

The respective indicator lights up when any of the decoders of this unit function.

③ ENHANCER indicator

Lights up when the Compressed Music Enhancer mode is selected (see page 46).

④ HDMI indicator

Lights up when the signal of the selected input source is input at HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jacks (see page 16).

5 SILENT CINEMA indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected and a sound field program is selected (see page 46).

6 DOCK indicator

Lights up when you station your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 23) and V-AUX is selected as the input source. The DOCK indicator also lights up when this unit is charging the battery of the stationed iPod in the standby mode.

⑦ Input source indicators

The corresponding cursor lights up to show the currently selected input source.

8 YPAO indicator

Lights up when you run "AUTO SETUP" and when the speaker settings set in "AUTO SETUP" are used without any modifications (see page 28).

(9) Tuner indicators

Lights up when this unit is in the FM or AM tuning mode (see pages 50 to 52).

10 MUTE indicator

Flashes while the MUTE function is on (see page 40).

(1) VOLUME level indicator

Indicates the current volume level.

(1) Sound field indicators

Light up to indicate the active DSP sound fields.

15 VIRTUAL indicator

Lights up when Virtual CINEMA DSP is active (see page 46).

(6) Headphones indicator

Lights up when headphones are connected (see page 40).

17 SP A B indicators

Light up according to the set of front speakers selected.

(18) ZONE2 indicator

Lights up when Zone 2 is turned on (see page 96).

(19 NIGHT indicator

Lights up when you select a night listening mode (see page 49).

20 DSP indicators

The respective indicator lights up when any of the DSP sound field programs are selected (see page 42).

2 Multi-information display

Shows the name of the current sound field program and other information when adjusting or changing settings.

Radio Data System indicators (Europe model only)

PS, PTY, RT and CT

Light up according to the selected Radio Data System display mode.

EON

Lights up when the EON data service is being received.

PTY HOLD

Lights up while searching for the Radio Data System stations in the PTY SEEK mode.

3 SLEEP indicator

Lights up while the sleep timer is on (see page 41).

2 96/24 indicator

Lights up when a DTS 96/24 signal is input to this unit.

Input channel and speaker indicators



LFE indicator

Presence speaker indicators

Input channel indicators

- Surround back speaker indicators

LFE indicator

Lights up when the input signal contains the LFE signal.

Input channel indicators

Indicate the channel components of the current digital input signal.

Presence and surround back speaker indicators

Light up according to the number of presence and surround back speakers set for "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" (see page 70) and "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 71) in "SOUND MENU" when this unit is in the auto setup (see page 28) or the speaker level setting in "SOUND MENU" (see page 72) procedure.

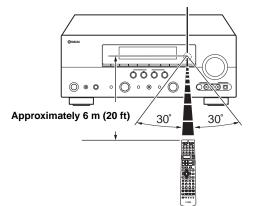
.`₩́<

- You can make settings for surround back speakers automatically by running "AUTO SETUP" (see page 28) or manually by adjusting settings for "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 71) in "SOUND MENU".
- To use the presence speakers, set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE" (see page 29 or 70).

Using the remote control

The remote control transmits a directional infrared ray. Be sure to aim the remote control directly at the remote control sensor on this unit during operation.

Remote control sensor



Infrared window ((Y))

Outputs infrared control signals. Aim this window at the component you want to operate.

Transmit indicator (🛞)

Flashes while the remote control is sending infrared signals.

Display window (J)

Shows the name of the selected input source that you can control.

Operation mode selector (①)

The function of some buttons depends on the operation mode selector position.

AMP

Operates the amplifier function of this unit.

SOURCE

Operates the component selected with an input selector button (see page 84).

тν

Operates the TV assigned to either DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 83).

- Do not spill water or other liquids on the remote control.
- Do not drop the remote control.
- Do not leave or store the remote control in the following types of conditions:
- places of high humidity, such as near a bath
- places of high temperatures, such as near a heater or stove
- places of extremely low temperatures
 dusty places
- To set the remote control codes for other components, see page 85.

Optimizing the speaker setting for your listening room

This unit employs the YPAO (Yamaha Parametric Room Acoustic Optimizer) technology which lets you avoid troublesome listening-based speaker setup and achieves highly accurate sound adjustments automatically. The supplied optimizer microphone collects and this unit analyzes the sound your speakers produce in your actual listening environment.

Using AUTO SETUP

Notes

- Be advised that it is normal for loud test tones to be output during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- To achieve the best results, make sure the room is as quiet as possible while the "AUTO SETUP" procedure is in progress. If there is too much ambient noise, the results may not be satisfactory.

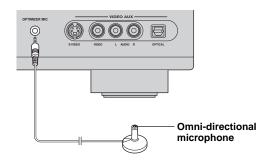
<u>`</u>`

- You can run "AUTO SETUP" using the system menu that appears in the OSD or in the front panel display. This manual uses the OSD illustrations to explain the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Before performing operations, set the operation mode selector on the remote control to **OAMP**.
- This unit uses the speakers connected to the FRONT A speaker terminals as the front speakers for the adjustment.

1 Make sure of the following check points before starting the AUTO SETUP operations.

- □ Speakers are connected appropriately.
- □ Headphones are disconnected from this unit.
- \Box This unit and the video monitor are turned on.
- □ The connected subwoofer is turned on and the volume level is set to about half way (or slightly less).
- □ The crossover frequency controls of the connected subwoofer is set to the maximum.
- □ The room is sufficiently quiet.

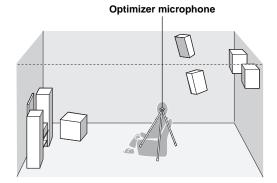
2 Connect the supplied optimizer microphone to the OPTIMIZER MIC jack on the front panel.



The following menu screen appears on the video monitor.



3 Place the optimizer microphone at your normal listening position on a flat level surface with the omni-directional microphone heading upward.



It is recommended that you use a tripod (etc.) to affix the optimizer microphone at the same height as your ears would be when you are seated in your listening position. You can use the attached screw of a tripod (etc.) to fix the optimizer microphone to the tripod (etc.).

4 Press D⊲ / ▷ to select the desired setting for "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" and then press D∇.

Extra speaker assignment

EXTRA SP ASSIGN Selects the function of the speakers connected to the EXTRA SP terminals. Choices: **FRONT B**, ZONE2, PRESENCE, NONE

- When you use the alternative front speaker system (see page 38) Select "FRONT B".
- When you use the Zone 2 speakers (see page 96)

Select "ZONE2" to set the function of the speakers to the Zone 2 speakers. This unit drives the Zone 2 speakers by using the internal amplifier.

• When you use the presence speakers (see page 12)

Select "PRESENCE" to set the function of the speakers to the presence speakers.

When you do not use the EXTRA SP terminals

Select "NONE" to deactivate the EXTRA SP terminals.

Note

If you select "ON" in "BI-AMP" (see page 101), you cannot select "PRESENCE" or "ZONE2" in "EXTRA SP ASSIGN".

5 Press $\bigcirc \lhd / \triangleright$ to select "SETUP".

Choices: AUTO, RELOAD, UNDO, DEFAULT

- Select "AUTO" to automatically run the entire "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "RELOAD" to reload the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and override the previous settings.
- Select "UNDO" to undo the last "AUTO SETUP" settings and restore the previous settings.
- Select "DEFAULT" to reset the "AUTO SETUP" parameters to the initial factory settings.

Notes

- "RELOAD" or "UNDO" is available only when you have previously run "AUTO SETUP" and confirmed the results.
- "RELOAD" or "UNDO" is not available when you change the setting of "BI-AMP" in the advanced setup (see page 101) or "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SOUND MENU" (see page 70).

6 Press $\bigcirc \lhd / \triangleright$ to select the desired setting of "EQ" and then press $\bigcirc \bigtriangledown$.

Parametric equalizer type EQ

Parametric equalizer adjusts the level of the specified frequency bands. This unit automatically selects the crucial frequency bands for the listening room and adjusts the level of the selected frequency bands to create a cohesive sound field in the room. You can select the type of the parametric equalizer adjustment from the following choices.

Choices: NATURAL, FLAT, FRONT

- Select "NATURAL" to average out the frequency response of all speakers with higher frequencies being less emphasized. Recommended if the FLAT setting sounds a little harsh.
- Select "FLAT" to average the frequency response of all speakers. Recommended if all of your speakers are of similar quality.
- Select "FRONT" to adjust the frequency response of each speaker in accordance with the sound of your front speakers. Recommended if your front speakers are of much higher quality than your other speakers.

7 Press \mathbb{D} to select "START" and then press \mathbb{D} ENTER to start the setup procedure.

This unit starts the auto setup procedure. Loud test tones are output from each speaker during the auto setup procedure. Once all items are set, the "AUTO:RESULT" display appears in the OSD.

- During the auto setup procedure, do not perform any operation on this unit.
- We recommend getting out of the room while this unit is in the auto setup procedure. It takes approximately 3 minutes for this unit to complete the auto setup procedure.

Optimizing the speaker setting for your listening room

This unit performs the following checks:

Speaker wiring WIRING

Checks which speakers are connected and the polarity of each speaker.

Speaker size SIZE

Checks the frequency response of each speaker and sets the appropriate low-frequency crossover for each channel.

Speaker distance DISTANCE

Checks the distance of each speaker from the listening position and adjusts the timing of each channel.

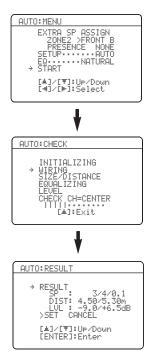
Equalizing EQUALIZING

Checks and adjusts the tonal characteristics of all the speakers by the setting of "EQ".

Speaker level LEVEL

Checks and adjusts the volume level of each speaker.

The display changes as follows.



The results displayed under "RESULT" are as follows.

Number of speakers SP

Displays the number of speakers connected to this unit in the following order: Front/Back/Subwoofer

Speaker distance DIST

Displays the speaker distance from the listening position in the following order: Closest speaker distance/Farthest speaker distance

Speaker level LUL

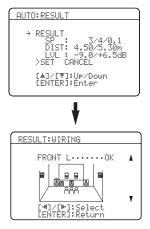
Displays the speaker output level in the following order:

Lowest speaker output level/Highest speaker output level

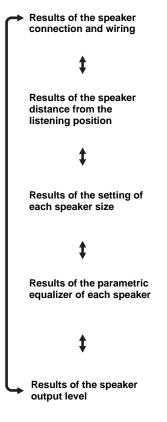
Notes

- If "E-10:INTERNAL ERROR" appears during the testing procedure, restart from step 4.
- If you selected "RELOAD" in step 4, no test tones are output.
- If an error occurs during the "AUTO:CHECK" procedure, the setup procedure is canceled and an error screen appears. For details, see "If an error screen appears" on page 32.
- When this unit detects potential problems during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, "WARNING" and the number of warning messages appears in the above of "RESULT" (see page 32).
- Depending on the listening environment, "SWFR PHASE:REV" appears during the "AUTO:CHECK" procedure and "SUBWOOFER PHASE" in "SOUND MENU" (see page 72) is automatically set to "REVERSE".

8 Press **D**ENTER to display the setup results in detail.



9 Press D⊲ / ▷ repeatedly to toggle between the setup result displays.



.`∳′-

If you are not satisfied with the results or want to manually adjust each parameter, run "MANUAL SETUP" (see page 67).

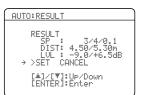
Notes

- The distances displayed in the "DISTANCE" results may be longer than the actual distance depending on the characteristics of your subwoofer.
- In the "EQ" results, different values may be set for the same frequency to provide finer adjustments.

10 Press **DENTER** to return to the top "AUTO:RESULT" display.

AUTO: RESULT
→ RESULT SP : 3/4/0.1 DIST: 4.50/5.30m LUL: -9.0/+6.5dB >SET CANCEL
[▲]/[♥]:Up/Down [ENTER]:Enter

11 Make sure the pointer is pointing at "SET" and "CANCEL" and then press ℗⊲ / ▷ to select "SET" or "CANCEL".



Choices: SET, CANCEL

- Select "SET" to confirm the "AUTO SETUP" results.
- Select "CANCEL" to cancel the "AUTO SETUP" results.

12 Press **DENTER** to confirm your selection.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



13 Press **®SET MENU** to exit from "SET MENU".

14 Disconnect the optimizer microphone from this unit.

The optimizer microphone is sensitive to heat. Keep it away from direct sunlight and do not place it on top of this unit.

<u>`</u>`

If you change speakers, speaker positions, or the layout of your listening environment, run "AUTO SETUP" again to recalibrate your system.

■ If an error screen appears

Press $\mathbb{D} \land / \nabla / \lhd / \succ$ to select "RETRY" or "EXIT" and then press \mathbb{D} ENTER.

The following display is an example where "E-9:USER CANCEL" appears in the OSD.

AUTO:ERROR
→ E-9:USER CANCEL Don't operate any function.
>RETRY EXIT
[◀]/[⊨]:Select [ENTER]:Enter

Choices: RETRY, EXIT

- Select "RETRY" to retry the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.
- Select "EXIT" to exit from the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

If "WARNING" appears

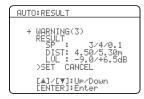
When this unit detects potential problems during the "AUTO SETUP" procedure, "WARNING" appears in the "AUTO:RESULT" display. Check the warning messages to correct your speaker settings.

Note

Warnings differ from errors in that warnings do not cancel the "AUTO SETUP" procedure.

1 Make sure the pointer is pointing at "WARNING" and then press **©ENTER** to display the detailed information about the warning.

The number on the right of "WARNING" indicates the number of warning messages.



2 Press ^(D)⊲ / ▷ repeatedly to toggle between the warning displays.

	_
WARNING:W-1	
<pre><0UT OF PHASE> Reverse Channel FL CENTER PL PR SL SB SBL SBR [◀]/[⊨]:Select LENTER]:Return</pre>	_

<u>`</u>`

- For details about each warning message, see the "AUTO SETUP" section in "Troubleshooting" on page 107.
- When the corresponding warning message is not applicable to a speaker, "--" is displayed instead.

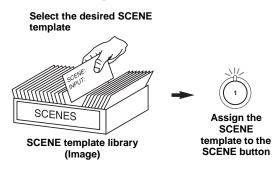
3 Press **DENTER** to return to the top "AUTO:RESULT" display.

Selecting the SCENE templates

This unit is equipped with 17 preset SCENE templates for various situations of using this unit. As the initial factory setting, the following SCENE templates are assigned to each SCENE button:

SCENE 1: DVD Movie Viewing **SCENE 2:** Music Disc Listening SCENE 3: TV Viewing **SCENE 4:** Radio Listening

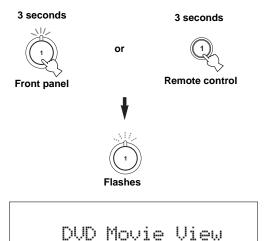
If you want to use other SCENE templates, you can select the desired SCENE templates from the SCENE template library and assign the templates to the selected SCENE buttons on the front panel and the remote control.



Selecting the desired SCENE template

1 Press and hold the **BSCENE** (or **SCENE**) button for 3 seconds.

The indicator on the selected SCENE button on the front panel starts to flash, and the name of the currently assigned SCENE template appears in the front panel display.



2 Rotate the (9 INPUT selector (or set the operation mode selector to **LAMP** and then press $(\bigcirc \lhd / \triangleright)$ to select the desired template.

DVD Viewin9

3 Press the **(6)** SCENE (or **(A)** SCENE) button again to confirm the selection.

The selected SCENE template is assigned to the SCENE button.

or



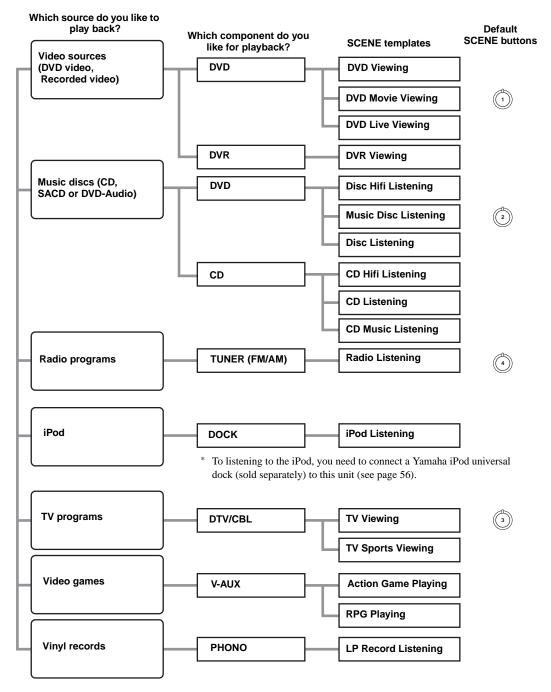


Remote control

Front panel

- If you do not carry out any operation within 30 seconds from the last operation in these steps, this procedure is automatically canceled.
- · Once the desired SCENE templates are assigned to the corresponding SCENE buttons, you need to set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control. See page 82 for details.

Which SCENE template would you like to select?



.`∳′-

You can create your original SCENE templates by editing the preset SCENE templates. See page 36 for details.

Preset SCENE templates descriptions

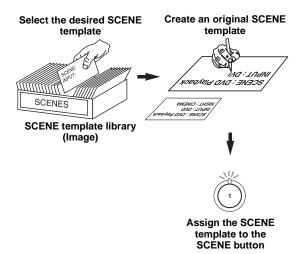
The illustrations of the SCENE button in the following table indicate the assigned SCENE buttons as the default setting.

SCENE template	Input source	Playback mode	Features
DVD Viewing	DVD*1	STRAIGHT	Select this SCENE template when you play back general contents on the DVD player.
DVD Movie Viewing	DVD*1	MOVIE Sci-Fi	Select this SCENE template when you play back movies on your DVD player.
DVD Live Viewing	DVD*1	ENTERTAINMENT Music Video	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the music live video on your DVD player.
DVR Viewing	DVR	MOVIE Drama	Select this SCENE template when you play back movies on your digital video recorder.
Disc Hifi Listening	DVD ^{*1}	PURE DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the high fidelity sound of the music discs on your DVD player.
Music Disc Listening	DVD*1	STEREO 2ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music discs on your DVD player.
Disc Listening	DVD ^{*1}	STEREO 7ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music sources on your DVD player as the background music.
CD Hifi Listening	CD*1	PURE DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy the high fidelity sound of the music discs on your CD player.
CD Listening	CD*1	STEREO 2ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music discs on your CD player.
CD Music Listening	CD*1	STEREO 7ch STEREO	Select this SCENE template when you play back music source on your CD player as the background music.
Radio Listening	TUNER	MUSIC ENHANCER 7ch Enhancer	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy FM or AM radio programs.
iPod Listening	DOCK (V-AUX)	MUSIC ENHANCER 7ch Enhancer	Select this SCENE template when you play back music on your iPod stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock.
TV Viewing	DTV/CBL	STRAIGHT	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy general programs on your TV.
TV Sports Viewing	DTV/CBL	ENTERTAINMENT Sports	Select this SCENE template when you enjoy sports programs on your TV.
Action Game Playing	V-AUX*2	ENTERTAINMENT Action Game	Select this SCENE template when you play action games such as car racing and FPS games.
RPG Playing	V-AUX*2	ENTERTAINMENT Roleplaying Game	Select this SCENE template when you play role-playing games.
LP Record Listening	PHONO	PURE DIRECT	Select this SCENE template when you play back vinyl records on your turntable.

*1 When the connected DVD player or CD player has the capability of the SCENE control signals and is connected to the REMOTE OUT jack of this unit, this unit operates the DVD player or CD player worked with the SCENE features. *2 You can select "V-AUX" as the input source even if your iPod is stationed in the Yamaha Universal Dock connected to this unit.

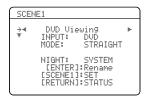
Creating your original SCENE templates

You can create your original SCENE templates for each SCENE button. You can refer to the preset 17 SCENE templates to create the original SCENE templates.



- 1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.
- 2 Set the operation mode selector to **()**AMP and then press and hold the desired
 (A)SCENE button for 3 seconds.

The SCENE template customizing screen appears on the video monitor.



Note

When the SCENE template you want to customize is not assigned to any of the **(A)** SCENE buttons, press $O \lhd / \triangleright$ repeatedly to recall the desired SCENE template on the menu screen.

3 Press D∆ / ⊽ to select the desired parameter of the SCENE template and then D⊲ / ⊳ to select the desired value of the selected parameter.

You can adjust the following parameters for a SCENE template:

- **INPUT**: The input source component.
- MODE: The active sound field programs, STRAIGHT or Pure Direct mode.
- **NIGHT**: The night listening mode (see page 49). - SYSTEM: Keeps the current night listening
 - mode. – CINEMA: Sets the night listening mode to the
 - CINEMA: Sets the night listening mode to the CINEMA mode.
 - MUSIC: Sets the night listening mode to the MUSIC mode.

4 Press the **SCENE** button again to confirm the edit.

.`₩́~

An asterisk mark (*) appears by the name of the original SCENE template.

Notes

- Once the desired SCENE templates are assigned to the corresponding **OSCENE** buttons, you need to set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control. See page 82 for details.
- You can create a customized SCENE template for each SCENE button, and if you create another customized SCENE template, this unit overwrites the old customized SCENE template with the new one.
- The newly created template is only available for the assigned SCENE button.
- Rename the SCENE templates

Select the name of the SCENE template at step 3 of "Creating your original SCENE templates" and then press **DENTER**.

- Press $\mathbb{D} \land / \nabla$ to select the desired character.
- Press D
 /▷ to place an "_" (underscore) under the space or the desired character.
- Press **ERETURN** to cancel the new name.
- Press **DENTER** to confirm the new name.

Playback

Caution

Extreme caution should be exercised when you play back CDs encoded in DTS. If you play back a CD encoded in DTS on a DTS-incompatible CD player, you will only hear some unwanted noise that may damage your speakers. Check whether your CD player supports CDs encoded in DTS. Also, check the sound output level of your CD player before you play back a CD encoded in DTS.

.`∳′-

To play DTS-encoded CDs when using a digital audio connection, set "DECODER MODE" in "INPUT MENU" to "DTS" before the playback (see page 78).

.`∳′-

Before performing operations, set the operation mode selector on the remote control to **(DAMP**.

Basic procedure

1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.

.`∳′-

See page 40 to display the input source information.

2 Rotate the (I) INPUT selector (or press one of the input selector buttons (I)) to select the desired input source.

The name of the currently selected input source appears in the front panel display for a few seconds.



Currently selected input source

<u>`</u>`

The corresponding input selector button on the remote control for the currently selected input source lights up for approximately 5 seconds after you press any buttons on the remote control, showing which source component is currently being operated.

3 Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.

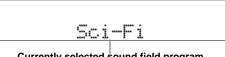
- Refer to the operating instructions for the source component.
- See page 50 for details about tuning instructions.
- 4 Rotate **(1)** VOLUME (or press **(C)** VOLUME +/-) to adjust the volume to the desired output level.

<u>`</u>`

- See page 48 to adjust the level of each speaker.
- This does not affect the AUDIO OUT (REC) level.
- You can set the initial volume level and maximum volume level (see page 75).

5 Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector (or press one of the sound field program selector buttons (^{(IIII})) repeatedly) to select the desired sound field program.

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display. See page 42 for details about sound field programs.



Currently selected sound field program

Note

Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).

.`∳′-

- Choose a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program.
- When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.
- To display information about the currently selected sound field program in the OSD, see page 59 for details.

A quick guide to contents

When you want to	See page
Enjoy pure hi-fi stereo sound	48
Adjust the tonal quality of the front speakers	48
Adjust the parameters of sound field programs	59
Enjoy sources with a wide dynamic range at night	49
Use headphones	40
Enjoy multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo	49
Select a decoder to play back sources with	64
Automatically set this unit to the standby mode	41

Selecting the MULTI CH INPUT component

Use this feature to select the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks (see page 22) as the input source.

Rotate the **(IDENTIAL SECTION OF SECTION OF**

"MULTI CH" appears in the front panel display.

.`∳′-

Use "MULTI CH SET" menu in "INPUT MENU" to set the parameters for MULTI CH INPUT (see page 78).

Note

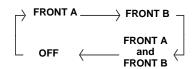
Sound field programs and the night listening mode cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source.

Selecting the front speaker set

Use this feature to turn the front speaker system (FRONT A and/or FRONT B) on or off.

Press ①**SPEAKERS** on the front panel repeatedly to turn on or off the set of front speakers connected to the FRONT A and/or EXTRA SP speaker terminals.

The active front speaker set changes as follows:



Notes

- FRONT A and B or FRONT B setting is not available when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to "PRESENCE", "ZONE 2" or "NONE" (see page 70).
- Turn off the volume level of this unit when you switch the front speaker setting.

Using the Zone B feature

When you set "FRONT B" to "ZONE B" (see page 70), you can use the speakers connected to the EXTRA SP speaker terminals in another room (Zone B).

Press ①**SPEAKERS** on the front panel repeatedly to turn on or off the Zone B speakers.

When you activate the Zone B speakers, all the speakers in the main room are muted.

Notes

- You cannot activate both the main room and Zone B speakers simultaneously.
- If you select CINEMA DSP sound field program and activate the Zone B speakers, Virtual CINEMA DSP activates automatically (see page 46).

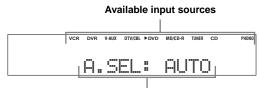
Selecting audio input jacks (AUDIO SELECT)

This unit comes with a variety of input jacks. Use this feature (audio input jack select) to switch between input jacks when more than one input jack is assigned to as the same input source.

<u>`</u>`

- We recommend setting the audio input jack select to "AUTO" in most cases.
- You can adjust the default audio input jack select of this unit by using "AUDIO SELECT" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 80).

Press **(BAUDIO SELECT** (or **OAUDIO**) repeatedly to select the desired audio input jack select setting.



Currently selected audio input jack select setting

AUTO	Automatically selects input signals in the following order: (1) HDMI (2) Digital signals (3) Analog signals
HDMI	Selects only HDMI signals. When HDMI signals are not input, no sound is output.
COAX/OPT	Automatically selects input signals in the following order: (1) Digital signals input at the COAXIAL jack. (2) Digital signals input at the OPTICAL jack. When no signals are input, no sound is output.
ANALOG	Selects only analog signals. If no analog signals are input, no sound is output.

Note

This feature is not available when no digital input jacks (OPTICAL, COAXIAL and HDMI) are assigned. Use "I/O ASSIGNMENT" in "INPUT MENU" to reassign the respective input jack (see page 76).

Displaying the current status of this unit on a video monitor

You can display the operating information of this unit on a video monitor.

1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.

2 Set the operation mode selector to **CAMP** and then press **BDISPLAY** on the remote control.

The current status screen appears in the OSD.

STATUS	VOL:-40.0dB
	JIE i-Fi
INPUT: A.SEL:	
NIGHT:	OFF

You can select the amount of time that the current status is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-AMP" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 79).

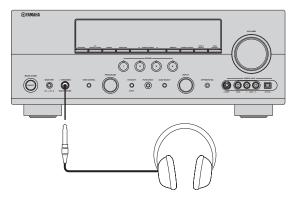
Note

The OSD signal is not output at the VIDEO output jacks and will not be recorded.

OPERATION

Using your headphones

Connect a pair of headphones with a stereo analog audio cable plug to the PHONES jack on the front panel.



.`∳′-

When you select a sound field program, SILENT CINEMA mode activates automatically (see page 46).

Notes

- When you connect headphones, no signals are output at the speaker terminals.
- All Dolby Digital and DTS audio signals are mixed down to the left and right headphone channels.

Muting the audio output

Press **MUTE** on the remote control to mute the audio output. Press **MUTE** again to resume the audio output.

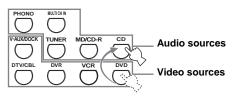
.`∳′-

- You can also rotate **(DVOLUME** on the front panel or press **(VOLUME +/-** to resume the audio output.
- You can adjust the muting level by using the "MUTE TYPE" parameter in "SOUND MENU" (see page 74).
- The MUTE indicator flashes in the front panel display when the audio output is muted and disappears from the front panel display when the audio output is resumed.

Playing video sources in the background of an audio source

You can combine a video image from a video source with sound from an audio source. For example, you can enjoy listening to classical music while viewing beautiful scenery from the video source on the video monitor.

Press the input selector buttons ([®]) on the remote control to select a video source and then an audio source.



<u>`</u>`

Set the "BGV" parameter in the "MULTI CH SET" menu to the desired setting to select the default background video input source of the MULTI CH INPUT sources (see page 78).

Displaying the input source information

You can display the format, sampling frequency, channel, bit rate and flag data of the current input signal.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **CAMP** and then press **NSET MENU** on the remote control.

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



2 Press **D**∇ repeatedly to select "SIGNAL INFO" and then press **D**ENTER.

The audio information about the input source appears in the OSD.

3 Press [®]⊲ / ▷ to toggle between the audio and video information displays.

4 Press **NSET MENU** on the remote control again to exit from "SET MENU".

Audio information

FORMAT	Signal format. When this unit cannot detect a digital signal, it automatically switches to analog input.
SAMPLING	The number of samples per second taken from a continuous signal to make a discrete signal.
CHANNEL	The number of source channels in the input signal (front/surround/LFE). For example, a multi-channel soundtrack with 3 front channels, 2 surround channels and LFE, is displayed as "3/2/0.1".
BITRATE	The number of bits passing a given point per second.
FLAG	Flag data encoded in DTS, Dolby Digital, or PCM signals that cue this unit to automatically switch decoders.

Note

"---" appears when this unit cannot display the corresponding information.

Video information

HDMI RES.	Resolution of the HDMI signals input or output at the HDMI IN/OUT jacks of this unit.
HDMI ERROR	Error message for HDMI sources or connected HDMI devices. See page 107 for details.

Using the sleep timer

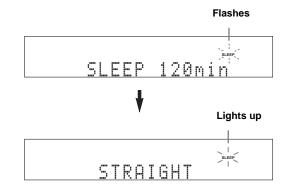
changes as shown below.

Use this feature to automatically set the main zone to the standby mode after a certain amount of time. The sleep timer is useful when you are going to sleep while this unit is playing or recording a source. The sleep timer also automatically turns off any external components connected to the AC OUTLET(S) (see page 24).

Set the operator mode to **()** AMP and then press **(S)** SLEEP repeatedly to set the amount of time. Each time you press **(S)** SLEEP, the front panel display

 \rightarrow SLEEP 120min \rightarrow SLEEP 90min \rightarrow SLEEP 0FF \leftarrow SLEEP 30min \leftarrow SLEEP 60min \leftarrow

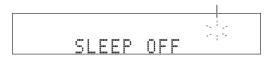
The SLEEP indicator flashes while you are switching the amount of time for the sleep timer. Once the sleep timer is set, the SLEEP indicator lights up in the front panel display, and the display returns to the selected sound field program.



Canceling the sleep timer

Press **SLEEP** on the remote control repeatedly until "SLEEP OFF" appears in the front panel display.

Disappears



The SLEEP indicator turns off, and "SLEEP OFF" disappears from the front panel display after a few seconds.

<u>`</u>`

The sleep timer setting can also be canceled by pressing **(DSTANDBY** (or **(DMAIN ZONE ON/OFF**) to set the main zone to the standby mode.

Englisl

Sound field programs

This unit is equipped with a variety of precise digital decoders that allow you to enjoy multi-channel playback from almost any stereo or multi-channel sound source. This unit is also equipped with a Yamaha digital sound field processing (DSP) chip containing several sound field programs which you can use to enhance your playback experience.

.`∳′-

- The Yamaha HiFi DSP sound field programs recreate real-world acoustic environments made from precise measurements taken in actual concert halls, music venues, movie theaters, etc. Thus, you may notice variations in the strength of the reflections coming from the front, back, left and right.
- You can change sound field parameters. See page 59 for details.

Selecting sound field programs

Rotate the **(B) PROGRAM** selector (or set the operation mode selector to **(L)AMP** and then press one of the sound field selector buttons (**(U)**) repeatedly).

The name of the selected sound field program appears in the front panel display and in the OSD.

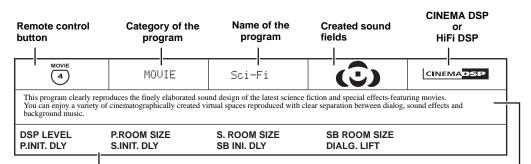
Notes

• When you select an input source, this unit automatically selects the last sound field program used with the corresponding input source.

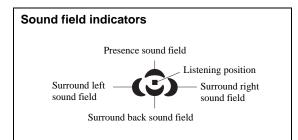
Sound field program descriptions

<u>`</u>`

Select a sound field program based on your listening preference, not merely on the name of the program, etc.



Available sound field parameters (see page 61)



Program description

 Sound field programs cannot be selected when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the

• When you play back DTS 96/24 sources with any sound field

• Sampling frequencies higher than 48 kHz are sampled down to

48 kHz or lower and then sound field programs are applied.

 When the sampling frequency of the input sources are higher than 96 kHz, this unit does not apply any sound field programs.

program, this unit applies the selected program without

input source (see page 38).

activating the DTS 96/24 decoder.

■ For audio music sources

.`₩́<

For audio music sources, we also recommend using the Pure Direct mode (see page 48).

Notes

- The available sound field parameters differ depending on the settings of the speakers.
- "DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

	CLASSICAL	Hall in Munich	•	HiFi DSP	
This sound field simulates a concert hall with approximately 2500 seats in Munich, using stylish wood for the interior finishing as normal standards for European concert halls. Fine, beautiful reverberations spread richly, creating a calming atmosphere. The listener's virtual seat is at the center left of the arena.					
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	DIALG.LIFT			
	CLASSICAL	Hall in Vienna	•	HiFi DSP	
***		cert hall with a shoebox shape e audience, producing a very		Pillars and ornate carvings	
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	DIALG.LIFT			
	CLASSICAL	Chamber	•	HiFi DSP	
This program creates a rela suitable for courtly music a		n ceiling like an audience hall	in a palace. It offers pleasan	t reverberations that are	
DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	LIVENESS REV.TIME	REV.DELAY REV. LEVEL	DIALG.LIFT		
LIVE/CLUB 2	LIVE/CLUB	Cellar Club	•	HiFi DSP	
2	ive house with a low ceiling a	Cellar Club and homey atmosphere. A rea	listic, live sound field feature		
2 This program simulates a li	ive house with a low ceiling a		Ilistic, live sound field feature		
2 This program simulates a listener is in a row in front DSP LEVEL	ive house with a low ceiling a of a small stage.	and homey atmosphere. A rea			
2 This program simulates a la listener is in a row in front DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY	ive house with a low ceiling a of a small stage. ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	DIALG.LIFT	î	es powerful sound as if the HiFi DSP	
2 This program simulates a lilistener is in a row in front DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY LIVE/CLUB 2 This is the sound field of a	ive house with a low ceiling a of a small stage. ROOM SIZE LIVENESS	and homey atmosphere. A rea DIALG.LIFT The Roxy Theatre	î	es powerful sound as if the HiFi DSP	
2 This program simulates a lilistener is in a row in front DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY LIVE/CLUB 2 This is the sound field of a of the hall. DSP LEVEL	ive house with a low ceiling a of a small stage. ROOM SIZE LIVENESS LIVE/CLUB rock music live house in Los ROOM SIZE	DIALG.LIFT The Roxy Theatre Angeles, with approximately REV.TIME	7 460 seats. The listener's virt REV. LEVEL	es powerful sound as if the HiFi DSP	
This program simulates a la listener is in a row in front DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY LIVE/CLUB C This is the sound field of a of the hall. DSP LEVEL INIT. DLY LIVE/CLUB C C C	ive house with a low ceiling a of a small stage. ROOM SIZE LIVENESS LIVE/CLUB rock music live house in Los ROOM SIZE LIVENESS LIVENESS LIVE/CLUB age front in The Bottom Line	DIALG.LIFT DIALG.LIFT The Roxy Theatre Angeles, with approximately REV.TIME REV.TIME	7 460 seats. The listener's virt REV. LEVEL DIALG.LIFT	HiFi DSP HiFi DSP	

■ For various sources

Notes

- The available sound field parameters and the created sound fields differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.
- "DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

ENTERTAIN 3 ENTERTAINMENT SFOrts COMEMADESE This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer the listeners with a feeling of presence in the stadium. DSP LEVEL P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY COMEMADESE ENTERTAIN 3 ENTERTAINMENT Action Game COMEMADESE COMEMADESE BY LEVEL P. INIT. DLY P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY COMEMADESE COMEMADESE BY LEVEL P. INIT. DLY P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY COMEMADESE COMEMADESE DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY COMEMADESE BSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY COMEMADESE COMEMADESE BSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY S. ROOM SIZE	3 This sound field has been designs for "Action Gam	n suitable for role-playing and a e" to represent the depth and 3	adventure games. It combines	the sound field effects for n	novies and the sound field
Image: Construction of the commentator and sports of the commentator and sports are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer the listeners with a feeling of presence in the stadium. Image: Construction of the commentator and sports are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer the listeners with a feeling of presence in the stadium. DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY P. ROOM SIZE SIZE SINIL DLY S. ROOM SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE DIALG.LIFT CONEMADSE Image: Construction of the commentation of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer a powerful playing environment with a being-there feeling by enhancing various effects tones while maintaining a clear sense of directions. ENTERTAIN SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE SIZE]	CHICKIHINNENI	KOIEFIASINS UANE		
Image: Contract of the section of t		CHITEDTOTHMENT	Doloolouina Como		
Image: Constraint of the constraint					
Image: Constraint of the state of the s	per channel in order to of	ffer a powerful playing environ			
3 ENTERTHINMENT SPORts CINEMADSP This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an optimum space to offer the listeners with a feeling of presence in the stadium. DSP LEVEL P. ROOM SIZE S. ROOM SIZE SB ROOM SIZE	_	ENTERTAINMENT	Action Game	(Ĵ)	
3 ENTERTHINMENT SPORTS CINEMADSP This program allows the listeners to enjoy stereo sport broadcasts and studio variety programs with enriched live feeling. In sports broadcasts, the voices of the commentator and sportscaster are positioned clearly at the center while the atmosphere of the stadium expands in an			••••••		
ENTERTAINMENT Sports CONEMADSP	the voices of the commen	ntator and sportscaster are posi	tioned clearly at the center wh		
		ENTERTAINMENT	Sports	(.	CINEMADSP

For visual sources of music

Notes

The available sound field parameters and the created sound fields differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.
"DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

	ENTERTAINMENT	Music Video	(C)	CINEMADSP	
live space thanks to the pro-	This sound field offers an image of a concert hall for live performance of pop, rock and jazz music. The listener can indulge oneself in a hot live space thanks to the presence sound field that emphasizes the vividness of vocals and solo play and the beat of rhythm instruments, and to the surround sound field that reproduces the space of a big live hall.				
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT		

For movie sources

. .

You can select the desired decoder used with following sound field program (except "Mono Movie"). See page 64 for details.

Notes

- The available sound field parameters and the created sound fields differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.
- "DIALG.LIFT" is available only when "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" in "SPEAKER SET" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 70).

MOVIE 4	MOVIE	Standard	(:)	CINEMADSP		
This program creates a sound field emphasizing the surrounding feeling without disturbing the original acoustic positioning of multi-channel audio such as Dolby Digital and DTS. It has been designed with the concept of "an ideal movie theater", in which the audience is surrounded by beautiful reverberations from the left, right and rear.						
DSP LEVEL S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE S.LIVENESS	SB INI. DLY SB ROOM SIZE	SB LIVENESS DIALG.LIFT			
	MOVIE	Spectacle	(Ĵ)	CINEMADSP		
	te spectacular feeling of large er sound field matching the c pund.	-	n movies with an excellent d	ynamic range from very		
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT			
	MOVIE	Sci-Fi	(Ĵ)	CINEMADSP		
	duces the finely elaborated so cinematographically created	-	-	-		
DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT			
	MOVIE	Adventure	(3)	CINEMADSP		
This program is ideal for precisely reproducing the sound design of action and adventure movies. The sound field restrains reverberations but puts emphasis on reproducing a powerful space expanded widely to the left and right. The reproduced depth is also restrained relatively to ensure the separation between audio channels and the clarity of the sound.						
		· · ·	channels and the clarity of t	he sound.		
		· · ·	channels and the clarity of t SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	he sound.		
reproduced depth is also re DSP LEVEL	P. ROOM SIZE	he separation between audio S. ROOM SIZE	SB ROOM SIZE			
reproduced depth is also re DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	he separation between audio S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY Drama th a wide range of movie gen ng, reproducing effects tones	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	CINEMADSP nusicals and comedies. The		
This sound field features st reverberations are modest	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY MOUIE table reverberations that matc	he separation between audio S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY Drama th a wide range of movie gen ng, reproducing effects tones	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	CINEMADSP nusicals and comedies. The		
reproduced depth is also re DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY MOVIE 4 This sound field features so reverberations are modest I words and center positionit DSP LEVEL	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY MOUIE table reverberations that match but offer an optimum 3D feeli ng in a way that does not fatig P. ROOM SIZE	he separation between audio S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY Drama th a wide range of movie gen ng, reproducing effects tones gue the listener even after lor S. ROOM SIZE	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT res from serious dramas to n s and background music softl ag hours of viewing. SB ROOM SIZE	CINEMADSP nusicals and comedies. The		
reproduced depth is also re DSP LEVEL P. INIT. DLY	P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY MOUIE table reverberations that matc but offer an optimum 3D feeli ng in a way that does not fatig P. ROOM SIZE S. INIT. DLY	he separation between audio S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY Drama th a wide range of movie gen ng, reproducing effects tones gue the listener even after lor S. ROOM SIZE SB INI. DLY Mono Movie eo sources such as a classic r	SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT res from serious dramas to n s and background music softl ng hours of viewing. SB ROOM SIZE DIALG.LIFT	CINEMADSP nusicals and comedies. The y but cubically around clear		

English

Stereo playback

Note

SL LEVEL

The available parameters differ depending on the input sources and the settings of this unit.

STEREO 2ch STEREO Image: Stereo im	CT LEVEL	SR LEVEL	PL LEVEL		
STEREU 2Ch STEREU Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels. See page 49 for details. DIRECT	channels, and then outputs the sound from all speakers. This program creates a larger sound field and is ideal for background music at parties,				
5 STEREU 2ch STEREU Use this program to mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels. See page 49 for details.		STEREO	7ch STEREO		HiFi DSP
5 STEREU ZCh STEREU	DIRECT				
	Use this program to mix	down multi-channel sources t	to 2 channels. See page 49 for	r details.	
		STEREO	2ch STEREO		

PR LEVEL

I The Compressed Music Enhancer

SB LEVEL

ENHANCER 6	MUSIC ENHANCER	2ch Enhancer				
The Compressed Music Enhancer feature of this unit enhances your listening experience by regenerating the missing harmonics in a compression artifact. As a result, flattened complexity due to the loss of high-frequency fidelity as well as lack of bass due to the loss of low-frequency bass is compensated, providing improved performance of the overall sound system. Use this program to play back compression artifacts in 2-channel stereo.						
Effect level	Effect level					
ENHANCER 6	MUSIC ENHANCER	7ch Enhancer				
Use this program to play	y back compression artifacts in 7	-channel stereo.				
Effect level						

Using sound field programs without surround speakers (Virtual CINEMA DSP)

Virtual CINEMA DSP allows you to enjoy the CINEMA DSP programs without surround speakers. It creates virtual speakers to reproduce the natural sound field. When you set "SUR. L/R SP" to "NONE" (see page 71), Virtual CINEMA DSP activates automatically whenever you select a CINEMA DSP or HiFi DSP sound field program (see page 42).

Note

Virtual CINEMA DSP will not activate even when "SUR. L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71) in the following cases:

- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT
- jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38). – when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- when this unit is in the "7ch Stereo" mode.

Enjoying multi-channel sources and sound field programs with headphones (SILENT CINEMA)

SILENT CINEMA allows you to enjoy multi-channel music or movie sound, including Dolby Digital and DTS sources, through ordinary headphones. SILENT CINEMA activates automatically whenever you connect headphones to the PHONES jack while listening to CINEMA DSP or HiFi DSP sound field programs (see page 42). When activated, the SILENT CINEMA indicator lights up in the front panel display.

Notes

- SILENT CINEMA does not activate when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).
- SILENT CINEMA is not effective when the Pure Direct (see page 48) or "2ch Stereo" mode (see page 49) is selected, or when this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode (see page 47).

Enjoying unprocessed input sources (Straight decoding mode)

When this unit is in the "STRAIGHT" mode, 2-channel stereo sources are output from only the front left and right speakers. Multi-channel sources are decoded straight into the appropriate channels without any additional effect processing.

Press (**STRAIGHT** (or **STRAIGHT**) to select "STRAIGHT".

STRAIGHT

Deactivating the "STRAIGHT" mode

Press (**BSTRAIGHT** (or **@STRAIGHT**) so that "STRAIGHT" disappears from the front panel display.

The sound effect is turned back on.

Using audio features

.`₩́<

Before performing operations, set the operation mode selector on the remote control to **DAMP**.

Enjoying pure hi-fi sound

Use the Pure Direct mode to enjoy the pure high fidelity sound of the selected source. When the Pure Direct mode is activated, this unit plays back the selected source with the least circuitry.

Press **PURE DIRECT** (or **PURE DIRECT**) to turn the Pure Direct mode on or off.

The **OPURE DIRECT** button lights up while this unit is in the Pure Direct mode. The front panel display automatically dims.

Notes

- The following operations are not possible when this unit is in the Pure Direct mode:
 - switching the sound field program
 - displaying the OSD
 - adjusting the "SET MENU" parameters (except for level settings)
 - operating video functions (video conversion, etc.)
- The Pure Direct mode is automatically canceled whenever this unit is turned off.

.`∳′-

The front panel display turns on momentarily when an operation is performed.

Adjusting the tonal quality

Use this feature to adjust the balance of bass and treble for the front left and right speaker channels.

.`∳′-

Speaker and headphone adjustments are stored independently.

1 Press (3) **TONE CONTROL** on the front panel repeatedly to select the high-frequency response (TREBLE) or the low-frequency response (BASS).

2 Rotate the **PROGRAM** selector to adjust the high-frequency response (TREBLE) or the low-frequency response (BASS).

Notes

- If you increase or decrease the high-frequency or the lowfrequency sound to an extreme level, the tonal quality of the surround speakers may not match.
- TONE CONTROL is not effective when PURE DIRECT is selected, or when MULTI CH INPUT is selected as the input source.

Adjusting the speaker level

You can adjust the output level of each speaker while listening to a music source. This is also possible when playing sources input at the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

Note

This operation will override the level adjustments made in "AUTO SETUP" (see page 28) and "SPEAKER LEVEL" (see page 72).

1 Press © LEVEL on the remote control repeatedly to select the speaker you want to adjust.

Adjusted speaker
Front left speaker
Front right speaker
Center speaker
Subwoofer
Surround left speaker
Surround right speaker
Surround back left speaker
Surround back right speaker
Presence left speaker
Presence right speaker

.`∳′-

- Once you press ©LEVEL on the remote control, you can also select the speaker by pressing [®]∆ / [¬]∠.
- Instead of "SUR.B.L" and "SUR.B.R", "SUR.B" is displayed if "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 71).
- The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.

2 Press [®]⊲/ ▷ to adjust the speaker output level.

- Press **D** to increase the value.
- Press $\bigcirc \triangleleft$ to decrease the value.
- Control range: -10.0 dB to +10.0 dB

Enjoying multi-channel sources in 2-channel stereo

You can mix down multi-channel sources to 2 channels and enjoy playback in 2-channel stereo.

Press **(U)STEREO** on the remote control repeatedly to select "2ch Stereo".

<u>:</u>ه

- You can use a subwoofer with this program when "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "SWFR" or "BOTH" (see page 72).
- You can also select the "2ch Stereo" mode by rotating the **(PROGRAM** selector on the front panel.
- See page 64 for details about the parameters of the "2ch Stereo" mode.

Selecting the night listening mode

The night listening modes are designed to improve listenability at lower volumes or at night.

1 Press **WNIGHT** on the remote control repeatedly to select "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC".

Choices: NIGHT:CINEMA, NIGHT:MUSIC, OFF

- Select "NIGHT:CINEMA" when watching films to reduce the dynamic range of film soundtracks and make dialog easier to hear at lower volumes.
- Select "NIGHT:MUSIC" when listening to music sources to preserve ease-of-listening for all sounds.
- Select "OFF" if you do not want to use this feature.

.`∳′-

When a night listening mode is selected, the NIGHT indicator lights up in the front panel display.

2 Press **@**⊲/▷ to adjust the effect level while "NIGHT:CINEMA" or "NIGHT:MUSIC" is displayed in the front panel display.

Effect.Lvl:MID

Choices: MIN, MID, MAX

- Select "MIN" for minimum compression.
- Select "MID" for standard compression.
- Select "MAX" for maximum compression.

``∳`-

"NIGHT:CINEMA" and "NIGHT:MUSIC" adjustments are stored independently.

Notes

- You cannot use the night listening modes in the following cases:
 - -when the Pure Direct mode (see page 48) is selected.
- -when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is selected as the input source (see page 38).
- -when headphones are connected to the PHONES jack.
- The night listening modes may vary in effectiveness depending on the input source and surround sound settings you use.



FM/AM tuning

There are 2 tuning methods: automatic and manual. Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference. If the signal from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually. You can also use the automatic and manual preset tuning features to store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups). Furthermore, you can recall any preset stations and exchange the assignment of two preset stations with each other.

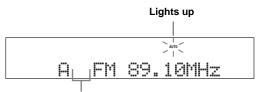
Note

Orient the connected FM and AM antennas for the best reception.

Automatic tuning

Automatic tuning is effective when station signals are strong and there is no interference.

- 1 Rotate the (19) INPUT selector on the front panel to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- **2** Press **③FM/AM** to select the reception band. "FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.
- **3** Press **()TUNING AUTO/MAN'L** so that the AUTO indicator lights up in the front panel display.



No colon (:)

If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press **PRESET/TUNING** to turn the colon (:) off.

4 Press ⑤ **PRESET/TUNING** ⊲ / ▷ once to begin automatic tuning.

When this unit is tuned into a station, the TUNED indicator lights up and the frequency of the received station is shown in the front panel display.

- Press (5) to tune into a higher frequency.
- Press ⑤⊲ to tune into a lower frequency.

Manual tuning

If the signal received from the station you want to select is weak, tune into it manually.

Note

Manually tuning into an FM station automatically switches the tuner to monaural reception to increase the signal quality.

- 1 Rotate the (**INPUT** selector on the front panel to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- **2** Press **③ FM/AM** to select the reception band. "FM" or "AM" appears in the front panel display.
- **3** Press **(7)TUNING AUTO/MAN'L** so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.

No colon (:)

If a colon (:) appears in the front panel display, tuning is not possible. Press **PRESET/TUNING** to turn the colon (:) off.

4 Press ⑤ **PRESET/TUNING** ⊲ / ▷ to tune into the desired station manually.

<u>`</u>`

Hold down the button to continue searching.

Automatic preset tuning

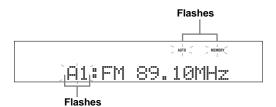
You can use the automatic preset tuning feature to store up to 40 FM stations with strong signals (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) in order. You can then recall any preset station easily by selecting the preset station number.

- 1 Rotate the (19) INPUT selector on the front panel to select "TUNER" as the input source.
- 2 Press ③ FM/AM to select "FM" as the reception band.

"FM" appears in the front panel display.

3 Press and hold **(6) MEMORY** for more than 3 seconds.

The preset station number as well as the MEMORY and AUTO indicators flashes. After approximately 5 seconds, automatic presetting starts from the current frequency and proceeds toward higher frequencies.



When automatic preset tuning is completed, the front panel display shows the frequency of the last preset station.

``\.

- You can specify the preset number from which this unit stores FM stations. Press ④A/B/C/D/E and then ⑤PRESET/TUNING <
 / ▷ repeatedly after you perform step 3 to select the preset station number under which the first station will be stored.
- You can begin tuning toward lower frequencies to store FM stations automatically. Press **②PRESET/TUNING** so that the colon (:) disappears from the front panel display and then press **③PRESET/TUNING** ⊲ after pressing and holding **④MEMORY** for more than 3 seconds.

Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- If the number of received stations does not reach 40 (E8), automatic preset tuning automatically stops after searching for all the available stations.
- Only FM stations with sufficient signal strength are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning. If the station you want to store is weak in signal strength, tune into it manually and store it as described in "Manual preset tuning" below.
- Only Radio Data System broadcasting station are stored automatically by automatic preset tuning (Europe model only).

Manual preset tuning

You can also store up to 40 stations (A1 to E8: 8 preset station numbers in each of the 5 preset station groups) manually.

1 Tune into a station.

See page 50 for tuning instructions.

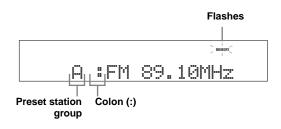
2 Press **(6) MEMORY** on the front panel.

The MEMORY indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 10 seconds.



3 Press ④ A/B/C/D/E repeatedly to select a preset station group (A to E) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The selected preset station group letter appears. Check that the colon (:) appears in the front panel display.



4 Press ⑤ PRESET/TUNING <1/▷ to select a preset station number (1 to 8) while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.</p>

- Press ⑤⊳ to select a higher preset station number.
- Press $5 \triangleleft$ to select a lower preset station number.



Preset station number

5 Press **(6) MEMORY** while the MEMORY indicator is flashing.

The station band and frequency appear in the front panel display with the preset station group and number you have selected. The MEMORY indicator disappears from the front panel display.

89.10MHz

The displayed station has been stored as A1.

Notes

- Any stored station data existing under a preset station number is cleared when you store a new station under the same preset station number.
- The reception mode (stereo or monaural) is stored along with the station frequency.

Selecting preset stations

You can tune into any desired station simply by selecting the preset station group and number under which it was stored.

.`∳′-

When performing this operation with the remote control, set the operation mode selector to **OSOURCE** and then press TUNER to select "TUNER" as the input source.

Press ④ A/B/C/D/E (or press ⑤ A/B/C/D/E <
 / ▷) to select the desired preset station group (A to E).

The preset station group letter appears in the front panel display and changes each time you press the button. 2 Press ⑤ **PRESET/TUNING** ⊲ / ▷ on the front panel (or **◎PRESET/CH** △ / ⊽ on the remote control) to select the desired preset station number (1 to 8).

The preset station group and number appear in the front panel display along with the station band and frequency.

A1:FM 89.10MHz

Exchanging preset stations

You can exchange the assignments of two preset stations with each other. The example below describes the procedure to exchange preset station "E1" with "A5".

1 Select preset station "E1" using ④A/B/C/D/E and ⑤PRESET/TUNING ⊲ / ▷ on the front panel.

See "Selecting preset stations" on the left column.

2 Press and hold ② EDIT for more than 3 seconds.

"E1" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.



3 Select preset station "A5" using (A|B/C/D)E and (5) PRESET/TUNING </>I >.

"A5" and the MEMORY indicator flash in the front panel display.

See "Selecting preset stations" on the left column.



4 Press ② EDIT again.

"EDIT E1–A5" appears in the front panel display and the assignments of the two preset stations are exchanged.

Radio Data System tuning (Europe model only)

Radio Data System is a data transmission system used by FM stations in many countries. This unit can receive various Radio Data System data such as PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text), CT (clock time), and EON (enhanced other networks) when receiving Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

Displaying the Radio Data System information

Use this feature to display the 4 types of the Radio Data System information: PS (program service), PTY (program type), RT (radio text) and CT (clock time). The corresponding indicators light up in the front panel display.

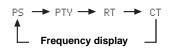
Notes

- You can select one of the Radio Data System display modes only when the corresponding Radio Data System indicator lights up in the front panel display. It may take a while for this unit to receive all of the Radio Data System data from the station.
- You can select only the available Radio Data System display modes being offered by the station.
- If the signals being received are not strong enough, this unit may not be able to utilize the Radio Data System data. In particular, the "RT" mode requires a large amount of data and may not be available even when the other Radio Data System display modes are available.
- In case of poor reception conditions, press ⑦TUNING AUTO/ MAN'L on the front panel so that the AUTO indicator disappears from the front panel display.
- If the signal strength is weakened by external interference while this unit is receiving the Radio Data System data, the reception may be cut off unexpectedly and "...WAIT" appears in the front panel display.
- When the "RT" mode is selected, this unit can display the program information by a maximum of 64 alphanumeric characters, including the umlaut symbol. Unavailable characters are displayed with the "_" (underscore).
- If the reception is cut off when the "CT" mode is selected, "CT WAIT" appears in the front panel display.

1 Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.

- We recommend using the automatic preset tuning to tune into the Radio Data System broadcasting stations (see page 51).
- You can also use PTY SEEK mode to tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station from the preset ones.

2 Press **©FREQ/TEXT** on the remote control repeatedly to select the desired Radio Data System display mode.



- Select "PS" to display the name of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "PTY" to display the type of the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "RT" to display the information on the Radio Data System program currently being received.
- Select "CT" to display the current time.

Selecting the Radio Data System program type (PTY SEEK mode)

Use this feature to select the desired radio program by program type from the all preset Radio Data System broadcasting stations.

<u>`</u>`

Use the automatic preset tuning feature to preset Radio Data System broadcasting stations (see page 51).

- Set the operation mode selector to
 () SOURCE and then press **(B) TUNER** on
 the remote control to select "TUNER" as the
 input source.
- 2 Press **©BAND** repeatedly to select "FM" as the reception band.
- 3 Press @PTY SEEK MODE on the remote control to set this unit to the PTY SEEK mode.

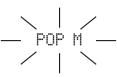
The name of the program type or "NEWS" flashes in the front panel display.



.`∳′-

To cancel the PTY SEEK mode, press **©PTY SEEK MODE** on the remote control again. 4 Press **DPRESET/CH** △ / 7 on the remote control to select the desired program type.

The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.

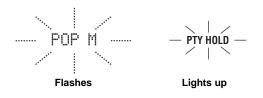


Lights up

Program type	Descriptions
NEWS	News
AFFAIRS	Current affairs
INFO	General information
SPORT	Sports
EDUCATE	Education
DRAMA	Drama
CULTURE	Culture
SCIENCE	Science
VARIED	Light entertainment
POP M	Popular music
ROCK M	Rock music
M.O.R. M	Middle-of-the-road music (easy- listening)
LIGHT M	Light classics
CLASSICS	Serious classics
OTHER M	Other music

5 Press **©PTY SEEK START** on the remote control to start searching for all the available Radio Data System preset stations.

The name of the selected program type flashes and the PTY HOLD indicator lights up in the front panel display while this unit is searching for stations.



.`∳′-

To stop searching for stations, press **OPTY SEEK START** on the remote control again.

Notes

- This unit stops searching for stations when a station broadcasting the selected program type is found.
- If the station found is not the one you desire, press **OPTY SEEK START** again to resume searching for another station broadcasting the same program type.

Using the enhanced other networks (EON) data service

Use this feature to receive the EON (enhanced other networks) data service of the Radio Data System station network. Once you select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO, or SPORT), this unit automatically searches for all the available preset stations that are scheduled to broadcast the EON data service of the selected program type for a certain duration of time. When the scheduled EON data service starts, this unit automatically switches to the local station broadcasting the EON data service and then switches back to the national station once the EON data service ends.

Notes

- You can use this feature only when the EON data service is available.
- The EON indicator lights up in the front panel display only when the EON data service is being received from a Radio Data System station.

1 Tune into the desired Radio Data System broadcasting station.

2 Make sure the EON indicator is lit in the front panel display.

If the EON indicator is not lit in the front panel display, select another Radio Data System program so that the EON indicator lights up.



3 Press (BEON on the remote control repeatedly to select one of the 4 Radio Data System program types (NEWS, AFFAIRS, INFO or SPORT).

The name of the selected program type appears in the front panel display.



Ligi

<u>`</u>`

To cancel the EON feature, press EON on the remote control repeatedly until the name of the program type disappears and "EON OFF" appears in the front panel display. English

Using iPod[™]

Once you have stationed your iPod in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as the YDS-10, sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit (see page 23), you can enjoy playback of your iPod using the supplied remote control. You can also use the Compressed Music Enhancer mode of this unit to improve the sound quality of the compression artifacts (such as the MP3 format) stored on your iPod (see page 46).

Notes

- Only iPod (Click and Wheel), iPod nano, and iPod mini are supported.
- Some features may not be compatible depending on the model or the software version of your iPod.

<u>`</u>`

- For a complete list of the remote control functions used to control your iPod, see the "iPod" column in "Controlling other components" on page 84.
- For a complete list of status messages that appear in the front panel display and in the OSD, see the "iPod" section in "Troubleshooting" on page 107.
- Once the connection between your iPod and this unit is complete, "iPod connected" appears in the front panel display and the DOCK indicator lights up in the front panel display.
- Only the analog audio and video signals of your iPod are input at the DOCK terminal, and the analog audio signals can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.
- Your iPod battery is automatically charged when your iPod is stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit as long as this unit is turned on. You can also select whether this unit charges the battery of the stationed iPod or not when this unit is in the standby mode by selecting the "STANDBY CHARGE" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 81). The DOCK indicator turns on while this unit charges the battery of the connected iPod when this unit is in the standby mode.

Controlling iPod[™]

You can control your iPod when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source. The operations of your iPod can be done with the aid of the OSD of this unit (menu browse mode) or without it (simple remote mode).

Controlling iPod in the simple remote mode

You can perform the basic operations of your iPod (play, stop, skip, etc.) using the supplied remote control without the aid of the OSD of this unit.

.`∳′-

- You can view the photos or video clips stored on your iPod.
- Operations can be also done with the controls on your iPod.

Controlling iPod in the menu browse mode

You can perform the advanced operations of your iPod using the supplied remote control with the aid of the OSD of this unit. You can browse the songs stored on your iPod in the OSD. Further, you can change or adjust settings for your iPod to suit your personal preferences.

.`∳′-

- The name of the song being played also appears in the front panel display according to the "FL SCROLL" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 79).
- You can select the amount of time the iPod menu and play information is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-SOURCE" in "OPTION MENU" (see page 79).

Notes

- Operations cannot be done with the controls on your iPod.
- The YAMAHA logo appears in the display window of your iPod.
- There are some characters that cannot be displayed in the front panel display or in the OSD of this unit. Those characters are replaced with underscores "_".
- The "Settings" parameters can be changed or adjusted only in the OSD. Press ENTER on the remote control to toggle between the "Settings" parameter settings.
- You cannot browse the photos or video clips stored on your iPod in the OSD. Use the simple remote mode to enjoy watching the photos or video clips stored on your iPod.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **©SOURCE** and then press **®DISPLAY** on the remote control.

The following display appears in the OSD.

	iPod Top
>	Playlists
Ş	Artists Albums
ž	Genres
Ş	Composers Settin9s
	Albums Son9s Genres Composers

2 Press **(**)∆ / ∇ / ⊲ / ▷ to navigate the iPod menu and then press **(**)**ENTER** to begin playback of the selected song.

Choices: Playlists (playlists), Artists (artists), Albums (albums), Songs (songs), Genres (genres), Composers (composers), Settings (settings)

- Playlists > Songs
- Artists > Albums > Songs
- Albums > Songs
- Songs
- Genres > Artists > Albums > Songs
- Composers > Albums > Songs
- Settings > Shuffle, Repeat

Shuffle Shuffle

Use this feature to set this unit to play songs or albums in random order.

Choices: Off, Songs, Albums

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "Songs" to set this unit to play songs in random order.
- Select "Albums" to set this unit to play albums in random order.

.`∳′-

When "Shuffle" is set to a setting other than "Off", ", ", appears in the top right corner while songs or albums are being shuffled.

Repeat Repeat

Use this feature to set this unit to repeat one song or a sequence of songs.

Choices: Off, One, All

- Select "Off" to deactivate this feature.
- Select "One" to set this unit to repeat one song.
- Select "All" to set this unit to repeat a sequence of songs.

<u>`</u>@':

When "Repeat" is set to a setting other than "Off", " ϕ " or " ϕ " appears in the top right corner while one song or a sequence of songs are being repeated.

The function of the play information display



- ① Track number/total tracks
- (2) Name of the artist
- ③ Name of the album
- (4) Name of the song
- (5) Progress bar
- (6) Elapsed time
- ⑦ Shuffle and repeat icons
- (a) ▷ (playback), III (pausing), ▷▷ (search forward)
 (and ◄◄ (search backward)
- (9) Remaining time

Recording

Recording adjustments and other operations are performed from the recording components. Refer to the operating instructions for those components.

Caution

The DTS signal is a digital bitstream. Attempting to digitally record the DTS bitstream will result in noise being recorded. Therefore, if you want to use this unit to record sources encoded in DTS, the following considerations and adjustments need to be made. To play DTS-encoded DVDs and CDs (when using a digital audio connection) on your DTS-compatible player, follow its operating instructions to make a setting so that the analog signal will be output from the player.

Notes

- When this unit is set to the standby mode, you cannot record between other components connected to this unit.
- TONE CONTROL (see page 48) and VOLUME settings, the speaker level (see page 72) and the sound field programs (see page 42) do not affect recorded material.
- The source connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks of this unit cannot be recorded.
- Digital signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT jacks are not output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording. Likewise, analog signals input at the AUDIO IN jacks are not output at the DIGITAL OUTPUT jack. Therefore, if your source component is connected to provide only digital or analog signals, you can only record digital or analog signals.
- A given input source is not output on the same OUT (REC) channel.
- S-video and composite video signals pass independently through the video circuits of this unit. Therefore, when recording or dubbing video signals input from a video source component that provides only an S-video or a composite video signal, you can only record an S-video or a composite video signal on your VCR.
- The analog audio signals input at the DOCK terminal can be output at the analog AUDIO OUT (REC) jacks for recording.
- Check the copyright laws in your country to record from CDs, radio, etc. Recording of copyrighted material may infringe copyright laws.

.`∳′-

Do a test recording before you start an actual recording.

If you play back a video source that uses scrambled or encoded signals to prevent it from being dubbed, the picture itself may be disturbed due to those signals.

- **1** Turn on all the connected components.
- 2 Rotate the (I) INPUT selector (or press one of the input selector buttons (I)) to select the source component you want to record from.
- **3** Start playback on the selected source component or select a broadcast station.
- **4** Start recording on the recording component.

Advanced sound configurations

Changing sound field parameter settings

You can enjoy good quality sound with the initial factory settings. Although you do not have to change the initial factory settings, you can change some of the parameters to better suit the input source or your listening room.

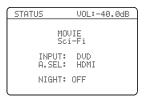
Note

You cannot change the sound field parameter values when "MEMORY GUARD" in "OPTION MENU" is set to "ON" (see page 80). If you want to change the sound field parameter values, set "MEMORY GUARD" to "OFF".

1 Turn on the video monitor connected to this unit.

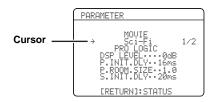
2 Set the operation mode selector to **(DAMP** and then press **(B) DISPLAY** on the remote control.

The following status screen appears in the OSD.



3 Press one of the sound field program selector buttons (①) repeatedly to select the desired sound field program you want to adjust.

4 Press D∆ / 7 to select the desired sound field parameter and then D⊲ / > to change the selected sound field parameter value.



.`**`**∳′-

- For details about the function and control range of each sound field parameter, see page 61.
- When you set a sound field parameter to a value other than the initial factory settings, an asterisk mark (*) appears by the sound field parameter name in the OSD.
- If you press and hold **①**⊲/ ▷ to change the sound field parameter value, the initial factory settings are shown momentarily in the front panel display.
- Use the "PARAM. INI" feature in "OPTION MENU" to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group (see page 80).
- You can select the amount of time that the current status is displayed in the OSD by using the "OSD-AMP" parameter in "OPTION MENU" (see page 79).

5 Press **® DISPLAY** to turn off the sound field parameter display.

Basic configuration of sound field programs

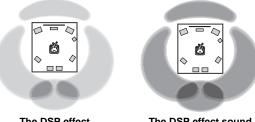
.`∳′-

To change sound field parameter settings, see page 59 for details.

Each sound field program has some parameters defining the characteristics of the program. To customize the selected sound field program, adjust "DSP LEVEL" and/ or "DIALG.LIFT" first, and then try other parameters.

Adjusting the effect sound level of the sound field programs (DSP LEVEL)

Sound field programs add effect sounds (DSP effect sounds) to the original source sound to create sound field in the listening room. Use the "DSP LEVEL" parameter to adjust the level of the effect sounds.



The DSP effect sound level is low.

The DSP effect sound level is high.

Adjust "DSP LEVEL" as follows:

Increase the value of "DSP LEVEL" when

- The effect sound of the selected sound field program is too weak.
- You cannot recognize any difference between the sound field programs.

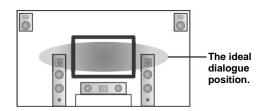
Decrease the value of "DSP LEVEL" when

- The sound is vague.
- You feel that the additional sound effect is excessive.

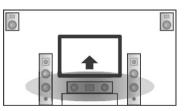
Control range: -6 dB to +3 dB

Adjusting the vertical dialogue position (DIALG.LIFT)

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the dialogues in movies. The ideal position of the dialogues is at the center of the video monitor screen.



If the dialogues are heard at the lower position of the video monitor screen, increase the value of "DIALG.LIFT".



Move up to the ideal dialogue position.

Choices: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

"0" (initial setting) is the lowest position, and "5" is the highest position.

Notes

- "DIALG.LIFT" is only available only "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" is set to "PRESENCE" (see page 72).
- You cannot move the dialogue position down from the initial dialogue position.

Sound field parameters for the advanced configurations

Use the following sound field parameters to customize sound field programs in detail.

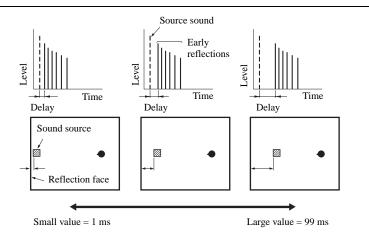
. .

To change sound field parameter settings, see page 59 for details.

Sound field parameter	Features
INIT.DLY P.INIT.DLY S.INIT.DLY SB INI.DLY	Initial delay. Presence, surround, and surround back sound field initial delay. Changes the apparent distance from the source sound by adjusting the delay between the direct sound and the first reflection heard by the listener. The smaller the value, the closer the sound source seems to the listener.
SD INI.ULY	举 When you adjust the initial delay parameters, we also recommend adjusting the corresponding room size parameters likewise. This adjustment is especially effective for the CINEMA DSP

programs.





Sound field parameter

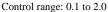
ROOM SIZE
P.ROOM SIZE
S.ROOM SIZE
SB ROOM SIZE

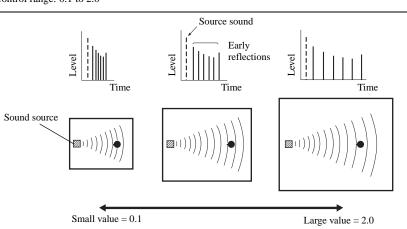
Room size. Presence, surround, and surround back room size. Adjusts the apparent size of the surround sound field. The larger the value, the larger the surround sound field becomes. As the sound is repeatedly reflected around a room, the larger the hall is, the longer the time between the original reflected sound and the subsequent reflections. By controlling the time between the reflected sounds, you can change the apparent size of the virtual venue. Changing this parameter from one to two doubles the apparent length of the room.

Features

.`∳′-

When you adjust the room size parameters, we also recommend adjusting the corresponding initial delay parameters likewise. This adjustment is especially effective for the CINEMA DSP programs.

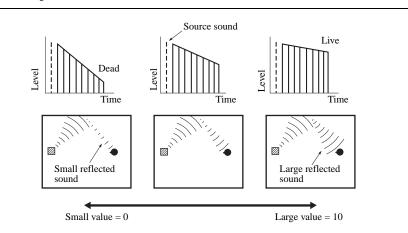




LIVENESS S.LIVENESS SB LIVENESS

Liveness. Surround and surround back sound field liveness. Adjusts the reflectivity of the virtual walls in the hall by changing the rate at which the early reflections decay. The early reflections of a sound source decay much faster in a room with acoustically absorbent wall surfaces than in one which has highly reflective surfaces. A room with acoustically absorbent surfaces is referred to as "dead", while a room with highly reflective surfaces is referred to as "live". This parameter lets you adjust the early reflection decay rate and thus the "liveness" of the room.

Control range: 0 to 10



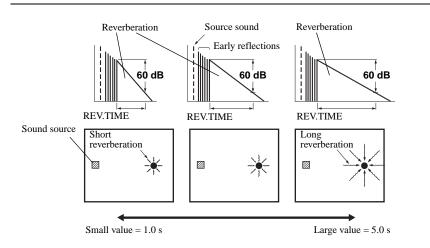
Sound field parameter

REV.TIME

Reverberation time. Adjusts the amount of time taken for the dense, subsequent reverberation sound to decay by 60 dB at 1 kHz. This changes the apparent size of the acoustic environment over an extremely wide range. Set a longer reverberation time for "dead" sources and listening room environments, and a shorter time for "live" sources and listening room environments.

Features

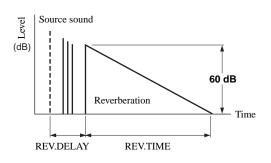
Control range: 1.0 to 5.0 s



REV.DELAY

Reverberation delay. Adjusts the time difference between the beginning of the direct sound and the beginning of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the later the reverberation sound begins. A later reverberation sound makes you feel as if you are in a larger acoustic environment.

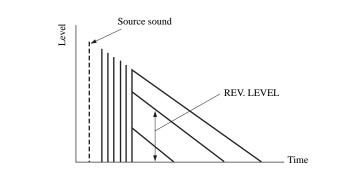
Control range: 0 to 250 ms



REV.LEVEL

Reverberation level. Adjusts the volume of the reverberation sound. The larger the value, the stronger the reverberation becomes.

Control range: 0 to 100%



English

Sound field parameter	Features
2ch Stereo DIRECT	2-channel stereo direct. Bypasses the decoders and the DSP processors of this unit for pure hi-fi stereo sound when playing 2-channel analog sources.
	Choices: AUTO, OFF
	 Select "AUTO" to bypass the decoders, the DSP processors and the tone control circuitry only when "BASS" and "TREBLE" are set to 0 dB (see page 48). Select "OFF" not to bypass the decoders, the DSP processors and the tone control circuitry when "BASS" and "TREBLE" are set to 0 dB. When multi-channel signals (Dolby Digital and DTS) are input, they are downmixed to 2 channels and output from the front left and right speakers. The low-frequency signals input from the front left and right speakers are redirected to the subwoofer in the following cases: "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "BOTH" (see page 70). "FRONT SP" is set to "SMALL" (see page 71) and "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "SWFR" (see page 70).
7ch Stereo CT LEVEL SL LEVEL SR LEVEL SB LEVEL PL LEVEL PR LEVEL	7-channel stereo center, surround left, surround right, surround back, presence left and presence right levels. Adjusts the volume level of each channel in the 7-channel stereo mode. The available parameters differ depending on the setting of the speakers.
	Control range: 0 to 100%
2ch Enhancer 7ch Enhancer	2-channel and 7-channel Compressed Music Enhancer effect level. The high-frequency signals of some sources may be emphasized too much. In this case, set the effect level to "LOW".
	Choices: HIGH, LOW
	Select "HIGH" for a high effect level.Select "LOW" for a low effect level.

Selecting decoders used with sound field programs (Decoder Type)

Use this feature to select the desired decoder used with MOVIE sound field programs (except "Mono Movie"). See page 45 for details about MOVIE sound field program.

Available decoders

Decoder	Functions
PRO LOGIC	Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources
PLIIx Movie PLII Movie	Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) processing for movie sources. The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71).
Neo:6 Cinema	DTS processing for movie sources

Selecting decoders

Selecting decoders for 2-channel sources (surround decode mode)

Use this feature to play back sources with selected decoders. You can play back 2-channel sources on multi-channels.

Set the operation mode selector to **()AMP** and then press **()SUR. DECODE** repeatedly on the remote control to select the desired surround decoder.

You can select from the following modes depending on the type of source you are playing and your personal preference.

.`∳′:

You can change the decoder parameter settings. Press DISPLAY and then $\mathbf{O} \Delta / \nabla$ repeatedly on the remote control to select the desired decoder parameter. You can change the value of the selected parameter by pressing $\mathbf{O} \triangleleft / \triangleright$ repeatedly on the remote control.

Advanced sound configurations

Decoder descriptions

Remote control button	Category of the program	Name of the program		
SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PL IIX Music PL II Music		
Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or Dolby Pro Logic II) processing for music sources. The Pro Logic IIx decoder is not available when "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to "NONE" (see page 71).				x decoder is not
PANORAMA	DIMENSION	CENTER WIDTH		

Available sound field parameters (see page 66)

Program description

SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PRO LOGIC			
Dolby Pro Logic processing for any sources.					
SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PLIIx Movie PL II Movie			
Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or I "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to	Dolby Pro Logic II) process "NONE" (see page 71).	ing for movie sources. The	Pro Logic IIx decoder is not	available when	
SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PLIIx Music PL II Music			
Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or l "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to	Dolby Pro Logic II) process "NONE" (see page 71).	ing for music sources. The	Pro Logic IIx decoder is not	available when	
PANORAMA	DIMENSION	CENTER WIDTH			
	DIMENSION	CENTER WIDTH			
SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PLIIx Game PL II Game			
SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE	PLIIx Game PL II Game	Pro Logic IIx decoder is not a	wailable when	
SUR.DECODE 9 Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or 1	SURROUND DECODE	PLIIx Game PL II Game	Pro Logic IIx decoder is not a	wailable when	
SUR. B L/R SP" is set to	SURROUND DECODE Dolby Pro Logic II) process "NONE" (see page 71). SURROUND DECODE	PLIIX Game PL II Game ing for game sources. The I	Pro Logic IIx decoder is not a	vailable when	
SUR.DECODE Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or I "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE Dolby Pro Logic II) process "NONE" (see page 71). SURROUND DECODE	PLIIX Game PL II Game ing for game sources. The I	Pro Logic IIx decoder is not a	available when	
SUR.DECODE 9 Dolby Pro Logic IIx (or I "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to SUR.DECODE 9 DTS processing for movi SUR.DECODE	SURROUND DECODE Dolby Pro Logic II) process "NONE" (see page 71). SURROUND DECODE ie sources. SURROUND DECODE	PLIIX Game PL II Game ing for game sources. The I Neo:6 Cinema	Pro Logic IIx decoder is not a	vvailable when	

. . .

When you select the surround decode mode for Dolby Digital, DTS or DTS 96/24 sources, this unit automatically selects "SURROUND DECODE Dolby Digital", "SURROUND DECODE DTS" or "SURROUND DECODE DTS 96/24" program.

Decoder parameter descriptions

Decoder parameter	Features
PRO LOGIC IIx Music PRO LOGIC II Music	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music panorama. Sends stereo signals to the surround speakers as well as the front speakers for a wraparound effect.
PANORAMA	Choices: OFF , ON
PRO LOGIC II× Music PRO LOGIC II Music	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music dimension. Adjusts the sound field either towards the front or towards the rear.
DIMENSION	Control range: -3 (towards the rear) to +3 (towards the front)
	Initial setting: STD (standard)
PRO LOGIC IIx Music PRO LOGIC II Music CENTER WIDTH	Pro Logic IIx Music and Pro Logic II Music center width. Moves the center channel output completely towards the center speaker or towards the front left and right speakers. A larger value moves the center channel output towards the front left and right speakers.
	Control range: 0 (center channel sound is output only from the center speaker) to 7 (center channel sound is output only from the front left and right speakers)
	Initial setting: 3
DTS Neo:6 Music C.IMAGE	DTS Neo:6 Music center image. Adjusts the front left and right channel output relative to the center channel to make the center channel more or less dominant as necessary.
	Control range: 0.0 to 1.0
	Initial setting: 0.3

Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

You can use the following parameters in "SET MENU" to adjust a variety of system settings and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

■ Auto setup AUTO SETUP

Use this feature to automatically adjust speaker and system parameters (see page 28).

■ Manual setup MANUAL SETUP

Use this feature to manually adjust speaker and system parameters.

Sound menu 1 SOUND MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust any speaker settings, alter the quality and tone of the sound output by the system or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)SPEAKER SET	Selects the size of each speaker, the speakers for low-frequency signal output, the crossover frequency, and the assignment of the EXTRA SP terminal.	70
B)SPEAKER LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of each speaker.	72
C)SP DISTANCE	Adjusts the distance of each speaker.	73
D)EQUALIZER	Adjusts the tonal quality of the center speaker.	73
E)LFE LEVEL	Adjusts the output level of the LFE channel for Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	74
F)DYNAMIC RANGE	Adjusts the dynamic range of Dolby Digital or DTS signals.	74
G)AUDIO SET	Adjusts the muting level, audio delay, maximum volume level and initial volume level.	74
H)HDMI SET	Selects the component to play back HDMI audio signals.	75
I)EXTD SUR.	Selects the mode of the decoders for the 6.1/7.1-channel playback.	75

Input menu 2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to manually reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)I/O ASSIGNMENT	Assigns the input/output jacks of this unit according to the component to be used.	76
B)INPUT RENAME	Changes the name of the input source.	77
C)VOLUME TRIM	Adjusts the output volume of each input source.	78
D)DECODER MODE	Selects the input mode for the sources connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks on the rear panel of this unit.	78
E)MULTI CH SET	Sets the input channel numbers and other parameters of the input multi channel.	78

Option menu 3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to manually adjust the optional system parameters.

Parameter	Features	Page
A)DISPLAY SET	Adjusts the brightness of the display and converts video signals.	79
B)MEMORY GUARD	Locks sound field program parameters and other "SET MENU" settings.	80
C)AUDIO SELECT	Designates the default audio input jack select setting mode for the input sources when you turn on the power of this unit.	80
D)PARAM.INI	Initializes the parameters of a group of sound field programs.	80
E)ZONE 2 SET	Adjusts the Zone 2 parameters.	80
F)DOCK SET	Selects whether this unit charges the battery of the connected iPod or not when this unit is in the standby mode.	81

■ Signal information SIGNAL INFO

Use this feature to check audio and video signal information (see page 40).

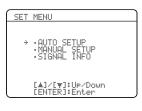
Using SET MENU

Use the remote control to access and adjust each parameter.

<u>`</u>`

- You can change the "SET MENU" parameters while this unit is reproducing sound.
- Press **ERETURN** to return to the previous menu level.
- Set the operation mode selector to **CAMP** and then press **®SET MENU** to enter "SET MENU".

The top "SET MENU" display appears in the OSD.



2 Press [®]∆ / [¬] to select "MANUAL SETUP" and then [®]ENTER to enter "MANUAL SETUP".

The "MANUAL SETUP" display appears in the OSD.

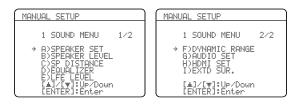


Press

 <u>●</u> ∧ /
 ¬ repeatedly and then press

 ● ENTER to select and enter the desired menu.

The following displays are examples where "SOUND MENU" is selected.



Press

 <u>●</u> ∧ /
 ¬ repeatedly and then press

 ● ENTER to select and enter the desired submenu.

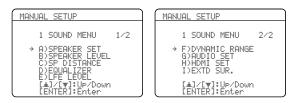
The following display is an example where "LFE LEVEL" is selected.

SOUND MENU	
E)LFE LEVEL	
→ SPEAKER·····0dB HEADPHONE····0dB	
[▲]/[♥]:Up/Down [◀]/[▶]:Adjust	

- 5 Press $@ \land / \lor$ to select the desired parameter and then $@ \lhd / \triangleright$ to change the parameter settings.
- 6 Press (NSET MENU to exit from "SET MENU".

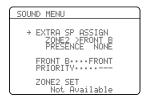
1 SOUND MENU

Use this feature to manually adjust speaker settings or compensate for video signal processing delays when using LCD monitors or projectors. Most of the SOUND MENU parameters are set automatically when you run AUTO SETUP (see page 28).



Speaker settings A)SPEAKER SET

Use this feature to manually adjust any speaker settings.



Extra speakers assignment EXTRA SP ASSIGN Selects the function of the speakers connected to the EXTRA SP terminals.

Choices: FRONT B, ZONE2, PRESENCE, NONE

When you use the alternative front speaker system (see page 38)

Select "FRONT B".

When you use the Zone 2 speakers (see page 96)

Select "ZONE2" to set the function of the speakers to the Zone 2 speakers.

When you use the presence speakers (see page 12)

Select "PRESENCE" to set the function of the speakers to the presence speakers.

When you do not use the EXTRA SP terminals

Select "NONE" to deactivate the EXTRA SP terminals.

Notes

- This parameter shares the value with the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" parameter in "AUTO SETUP".
- If you select "ON" in "BI-AMP" (see page 101), you cannot select "PRESENCE" or "ZONE2" in "EXTRA SP ASSIGN".
- After changing the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" setting, carry out "AUTO SETUP" again (see page 28).

FRONT B speakers setting FRONT B

The "FRONT B" parameter is available only when you set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "FRONT B".

Use this feature to select the location of the FRONT B speakers.

Choices: FRONT, ZONE B

- Select "FRONT" to turn FRONT A and B on or off when the FRONT B speakers are set in the main room.
- Select "ZONE B" if the FRONT B speakers are set in another room. If FRONT A is turned off and FRONT B is turned on, all the speakers including the subwoofer in the main room are muted and this unit outputs sound at the FRONT B terminals only.

Notes

- If you connect headphones to the PHONES jack of this unit, the sound is output from both the headphones and the EXTRA SP terminals when "FRONT B" is set to "ZONE B".
- If a DSP program is selected when "FRONT B" is set to "ZONE B", this unit automatically enters the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 46).

Presence/Surround back channel priority PRIORITY

The "PRIORITY" parameter is available only when you set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "PRESENCE".

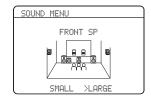
Use this feature to prioritize either the presence or the surround back speakers when playing sources that contain surround back channel signals using the CINEMA DSP sound field programs.

Choices: PRNS, SUR. B

- Select "PRNS" to use the presence speakers even when surround back channel signals are input. The signals for the surround back channels will be output from the surround speakers.
- Select "SUR. B" to use the surround back speakers when surround back channel signals are detected in a CINEMA DSP program. The presence channel signals are output from the front speakers.

Woofer section of a speaker is 16 cm (6.5 in) or larger: large Woofer section of a speaker is smaller than 16 cm (6.5 in): small

Front speakers FRONT SP Choices: SMALL, LARGE



When the front speakers are large Select "LARGE" (large).

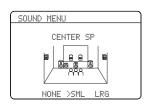
When the front speakers are small

Select "SMALL" (small).

Note

When "LFE/BASS OUT" is set to "FRNT" (see page 70), you can select only "LARGE" in "FRONT SP". If the value of "FRONT SP" is set to a setting other than "LARGE" in advance, this unit automatically changes the value to "LARGE".

Center speaker CENTER SP Choices: NONE. SML. LRG



When the center speaker is large Select "LRG" (large).

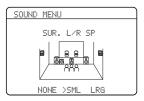
When the center speaker is small

Select "SML" (small).

When you do not use the center speaker

Select "NONE" (none). The center channel signals are directed to the front left and right speakers.

Surround left/right speakers SUR. L/R SP Choices: NONE, SML, LRG



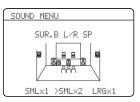
When the surround speakers are large Select "LRG" (large).

When the surround speakers are small Select "SML" (small).

When you do not use the surround speakers

Select "NONE" (none). This unit is set to the Virtual CINEMA DSP mode (see page 46), and "SUR. B L/R SP" is automatically set to "NONE".

Surround back left/right speakers SUR. B L/R SP Choices: NONE, SMLx1, SMLx2, LRGx1, LRGx2



When the surround back left and right speakers are large Select "LRGx2" (large x 2).

Sciect LIKOX2 (large x 2).

When the single surround back speaker is large

Select "LRGx1" (large x 1).

When the surround back left and right speakers are small Select "SMLx2" (small x 2).

When the single surround back speaker is small

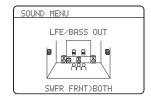
Select "SMLx1" (small x 1).

When you do not use the surround back speakers

Select "NONE" (none). The surround back channel signals are directed to the surround left and right speakers.

LFE/Bass out LFE/BASS OUT

Use this feature to select the speakers that output the LFE (low-frequency effect) and the low-frequency signals. Choices: SWFR, FRNT, **BOTH**



When a subwoofer is connected to this unit and you want to get natural bass sound

Select "SWFR" (subwoofer). The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are directed to the subwoofer.

When a subwoofer is connected to this unit and you want to get rich bass sound

Select "BOTH" (both). The low-frequency signals of any source are output from the subwoofer. The LFE signals as well as the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are directed to the subwoofer. The low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels are directed to the front left and right speakers and the subwoofer regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting.

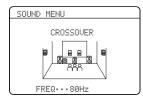
When you do not use a subwoofer

Select "FRNT" (front). The LFE signals, the low-frequency signals of the front left and right channels, and the low-frequency signals of other speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") are all directed to the front left and right speakers regardless of the "FRONT SP" setting.

Bass crossover CROSSOVER

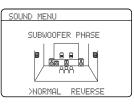
Use this feature to select the crossover frequency of all the speakers set to "SML" (or "SMALL") or to "NONE" in "SPEAKER SET" (see page 71). All frequencies below the selected frequency will be sent to the subwoofer or to the speakers set to "LRG" (or "LARGE") in "SPEAKER SET" (see page 71).

Choices: 40Hz, 60Hz, **80Hz**, 90Hz, 100Hz, 110Hz, 120Hz, 160Hz, 200Hz



Subwoofer phase SUBWOOFER PHASE

Use this feature to switch the phase of your subwoofer if bass sounds are lacking or unclear. Choices: **NORMAL**, REVERSE



- Select "NORMAL" if you do not want to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.
- Select "REVERSE" to reverse the phase of your subwoofer.

Speaker level B)SPEAKER LEVEL

Use this feature to manually adjust the output level of each speaker.

Control range: -10.0 to +10.0 dB Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB

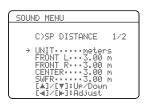
SOUND MENU B)SPEAKER LEVEL 1/2 C•••••

SPEAKER LEVEL	Adjusted speaker
FL	Front left speaker
FR	Front right speaker
С	Center speaker
SWFR	Subwoofer
SL	Surround left speaker
SR	Surround right speaker
SBR	Surround back right speaker
SBL	Surround back left speaker
PL	Presence left speaker
PR	Presence right speaker

- The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.
- Instead of "SBL" and "SBR", "SB" is displayed if "SUR. B L/R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 71).

■ Speaker distance C>SP DISTANCE

Use this feature to manually adjust the distance of each speaker and the delay applied to the respective channel. Ideally, each speaker should be the same distance from the main listening position. However, this is not possible in most home situations. Thus, a certain amount of delay must be applied to the sound from each speaker so that all sounds will arrive at the listening position at the same time.



Unit UNIT

Choices: meters (m), feet (ft) Initial setting: [U.S.A. and Canada models]: feet (ft)

[Other models]: meters (m)

- Select "meters" to adjust speaker distances in meters.
- Select "feet" to adjust speaker distances in feet.

Speaker distances

Control range: 0.30 to 24.00 m (1.0 to 80.0 ft) Control step: 0.10 m (0.5 ft) Initial setting: FRONT L/FRONT R/CENTER/SWFR/SUR. L/SUR. R/ PRNS L/PRNS R: 3.00 m (10.0 ft) SB L/SB R: 2.10 m (7.0 ft)

SP DISTANCE	Adjusted speaker
FRONT L	Front left speaker
FRONT R	Front right speaker
CENTER	Center speaker
SWFR	Subwoofer
SUR. L	Surround left speaker
SUR. R	Surround right speaker
SB L	Surround back left speaker
SB R	Surround back right speaker
PRNS L	Presence left speaker
PRNS R	Presence right speaker

Notes

- The available speaker channels differ depending on the setting of the speakers.
- Instead of "SB L" and "SB R", "SB" is displayed if "SUR. B L/ R SP" is set to either "SMLx1" or "LRGx1" (see page 71).

Equalizer D)EQUALIZER

Use this feature to select the parametric equalizer or the graphic equalizer.

Equalizer type select EQ TYPE SELECT

Use this feature to select the type of equalizer. Choices: AUTO PEQ, **CENTER GEQ**, EQ OFF

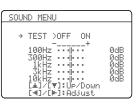
SOUND MENU
D)EQUALIZER EQ TYPE SELECT
→ CENTER GEQ
[▲]/[♥]:CT GEQ [⊲]/[⊨]:Select

- Select "AUTO PEQ" to use the parametric equalizer adjusted in "AUTO SETUP" (see page 28).
- Select "CENTER GEQ" to adjust the built-in 5-frequency band graphic equalizer so that the tonal quality of the center speaker matches that of the front left and right speakers. Press ^{(D}∆ / ⁷ to display the graphic equalizer screen.
- Select "EQ OFF" to deactivate the equalizing feature.

Note

When you carry out "AUTO SETUP" in advance (see page 28), "AUTO PEQ" is automatically selected as the default setting.

Test tone TEST



Use this feature to make adjustments for "CENTER GEQ" while listening to a test tone.

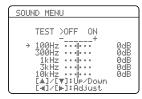
Choices: OFF, ON

- Select "OFF" to stop test tones and output the currently selected source component.
- Select "ON" to output test tones from the center and front left speakers.

Center graphic equalizer CENTER GEQ

Use to match the tonal quality of the center speaker with that of the front left and right speakers. You can adjust 5 frequency bands (100 Hz, 300 Hz, 1 kHz, 3 kHz and 10 kHz).

Control range: -6.0 to +6.0 dB Control step: 0.5 dB



.`∳′-

Press $\mathbb{O}_{\Delta} / \nabla$ to select a frequency band and $\mathbb{O}_{\Delta} / \square$ to adjust the selected frequency band.

Note

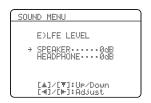
The "CENTER GEQ" parameter can be adjusted only when "CENTER GEQ" is selected in "EQ TYPE SELECT".

■ Low-frequency effect level

E)LFE LEVEL

Use this feature to adjust the output level of the LFE (low-frequency effect) channel according to the capacity of your subwoofer or headphones. The LFE channel carries low-frequency special effects which are only added to certain scenes. This setting is effective only when this unit decodes Dolby Digital or DTS signals.

Control range: -20 to **0** dB Control step: 1 dB



Speaker SPEAKER

Adjusts the speaker LFE level.

Headphone HEADPHONE Adjusts the headphone LFE level.

Note

Depending on the settings of "LFE/BASS OUT" (see page 70), some signals may not be output at the SUBWOOFER OUTPUT jack.

■ Dynamic range F>DYNAMIC RANGE

Use this feature to select the amount of dynamic range compression to be applied to your speakers or headphones. This setting is effective only when this unit is decoding Dolby Digital and DTS signals. Choices: MIN, STD, **MAX**

- Select "MIN" (minimum) if you regularly listen at low volume levels.
- Select "STD" (standard) for general use.
- Select "MAX" (maximum) to preserve the greatest amount of dynamic range.

SOUND MENU	_
F)DYNAMIC RANGE	
→ SP: MIN STD>MAX HP: MIN STD>MAX	
[⊥]/[♥]:Up/Down [◀]/[⊨]:Select	

Speaker SP

Adjusts the speaker compression.

Headphone HP

Adjusts the headphone compression.

Audio settings GOAUDIO SET

Use this feature to adjust the overall audio settings of this unit.

SOUND MENU	
G)AUDIO SET → MUTING TYPE•FULL A.DELAY•••••0ms MAX VOL.•+16.5dB	
INI.VOLOFF [▲]/[▼]:Up/Down [◀]/[₱]:Select	

Muting type MUTING TYPE

Use this feature to adjust how much the mute function reduces the output volume (see page 40).

Choices: FULL, -20dB

- Select "FULL" to completely mute all the audio output.
- Select "-20dB" to reduce the current volume by 20 dB.

Audio delay AUDIO DELAY

Use this feature to delay the sound output and synchronize it with the video image. This may be necessary when using certain LCD monitors or projectors. Control range: **0** to 160 ms Control step: 1 ms

Maximum volume MAX VOL.

Use this feature to set the maximum volume level in the main zone. This feature is useful to avoid the unexpected loud sound by mistake. For example, the original volume range is 16.5 dB to -80.0 dB. However, when "MAX VOL." is set to -5.0 dB, the volume range becomes -5.0 dB to -80.0 dB.

Control range: **16.5 dB**, 15.0 dB to –30.0 dB Control step: 5.0 dB

Notes

- When this unit is in the auto setup procedure, the volume level is automatically set to 0 dB regardless of the current "MAX VOL." setting.
- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "Initial Volume" setting. For example, if "INI VOL." is set to -20.0 dB and "MAX VOL." is set to -30.0 dB, the volume level is automatically set to -30.0 dB when you turn on the power of this unit next time.
- Use "MAX VOL." in "ZONE2 SET" to set the initial volume level in Zone 2 (see page 81).

Initial volume INI VOL.

Use this feature to set the volume level of the main zone when the power of this unit is turned on. Choices: **Off**, -80.0 dB to +16.5 dB Control step: 0.5 dB

Notes

- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INI VOL." setting.
- Use "INI VOL." in "ZONE2 SET" to set the initial volume level in Zone 2 (see page 81).

■ HDMI setting HOHDMI SET

Use this feature to select the component to play back HDMI audio signals.

SOUND MENU	
H)HDMI SET	
HANDIN DET	
SUPPORT AUDIO:	
RX-V661	
[◀]/[⊨]:Select [ENTER]:Return	
C EEMERGENCE COM 11	

Support audio SUPPORT AUDIO

Use this feature to select whether to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit or on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack on the rear panel of this unit. Choices: **RX-V661**, OTHER

- Select "RX-V661" to play back HDMI audio signals on this unit. The HDMI audio signals input at the HDMI IN jacks of this unit are not output to the HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack on the rear panel of this unit.
- Select "OTHER" to play back HDMI audio signals on another HDMI component connected to the HDMI OUT jack.

Note

The HDMI video signals input at the HDMI IN 1 or HDMI IN 2 jack of this unit are always output at the HDMI OUT jack of this unit.

Extended surround decoders

I)EXTD SUR.

Use this feature to enjoy 6.1/7.1-channel playback for multi-channel sources using the Dolby Pro Logic IIx, Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoders by using the connected surround back speakers.

SOUND MENU
I)EXTD SUR.
→ MODE······AUTO
1 HOLE THE HOLD
[[⊣]/[⊨]:Select

Mode MODE

Use this feature to select the mode of the decoder driving. Choices: **AUTO**, ON, OFF

- Select "AUTO" to activate the optimum decoder to play back the signal in 6.1/7.1 channels when a signal flag that can be recognized by this unit is input.
- Select "ON" to play back multi-channel sources using the selected decoder type in "TYPE".
- Select "OFF" not to use the decoders to create 6.1/7.1 channels.

Decoder type TYPE



Use this feature to select the decoders used to play back multi-channel sources when you select "ON" in "MODE".

Choices: PLIIxMovie, PLIIxMusic, EX/ES, EX

- Select "PLIIxMovie" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 7.1 channels using the Pro Logic IIx movie decoder.
- Select "PLIIx Music" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Pro Logic IIx music decoder.
- Select "EX/ES" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX or DTS-ES decoder.
- Select "EX" to play back Dolby Digital or DTS signals in 6.1/7.1 channels using the Dolby Digital EX decoder.

Customizing this unit (MANUAL SETUP)

.`∳′-

Use this feature to activate the desired decoder manually when this unit cannot detect the signal flag encoded to the input sources correctly.

Notes

- The available decoders vary depending on the setting of the speakers and the input sources.
- 6.1/7.1-channel playback is not possible in the following cases:
- when "SUR. L/R SP" (see page 71) or "SUR. B L/R SP" (see page 71) is set to "NONE".
- when the component connected to the MULTI CH INPUT jacks is being played.
- when the source being played does not contain surround left and right channel signals.
- when a Dolby Digital KARAOKE source is being played.
- when the stereo playback, Compressed Music Enhancer (see page 46) or Pure Direct (see page 48) mode is selected.
 when "BI-AMP" is set to "ON" (see page 101).
- When this unit is turned off, this setting will be reset to "AUTO".

2 INPUT MENU

Use this menu to reassign the input/output jacks, select the input mode or rename the input source.

MANUAL SETUP
2 INPUT MENU → A)I/O ASSIGNMENT B)INPUT RENAME C)UOLUME TRIM D)DECODER MODE E)MULTI CH SET [▲]/TTIUP/Down

Input/output assignment A)I/O ASSIGNMENT

Use this feature to assign the input/output jacks according to the component to be used if the initial settings of this unit do not correspond to your needs. Change the following parameters to reassign the respective jacks and effectively connect more components.

Once the input/output jacks are reassigned, you can select the corresponding component by using the INPUT selector on the front panel (or the input selector buttons on the remote control).

<u>`</u>`

The input source name in parentheses indicates the default assigned input source.

For COMPONENT VIDEO jacks A, B and C

CMPNT-V INPUT

Choices: [A] **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR [B] DVD, **DTV/CBL**, V-AUX, DVR, VCR [C] DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, **DVR**, VCR

INPUT MENU	
CMPNT-V INPUT → [A]···· DVD (DVD [B]····DTV/CBL [C]···· DVR (DVR)))

For OPTICAL OUTPUT jack 1

OPTICAL OUT

Choices: (1) PHONO, CD, **MD/CD-R**, DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, VCR, DVR

INPUT MENU	
OPTICAL OUT	
→ (1)MD/CD-R	
(MD/CD-R)

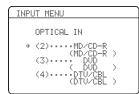
Notes

- You cannot select a specific item more than once for the same type of jack.
- When you connect a component to both the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) and DIGITAL INPUT (OPTICAL) jacks, priority is given to the signals input at the DIGITAL INPUT (COAXIAL) jack.

For OPTICAL INPUT jacks 2, 3 and 4

OPTICAL IN

- Choices: (2) PHONO, CD, **MD/CD-R**, DVD, DTV/CBL, DVR, VCR
 - (3) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, DVR, VCR
 - (4) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, **DTV/CBL**, DVR, VCR



For COAXIAL INPUT jacks 5 and 6 COAXIAL IN Choices: (5) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/CBL,

V-AUX, DVR, VCR (6) PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL,

V-AUX, DVR, VCR

INPUT MENU	
COAXIAL IN → (5) CD (6) DVD (DVD))

For HDMI IN jacks 1 and 2 HDMI IN Choices: [IN1] DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR [IN2] DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

INPUT MENU	
HDMI IN → [IN1] DUD (DUD [IN2]DTU/CBL (DTU/CBL))

■ Input rename B>INPUT RENAME

Use this feature to change the name of the input source that appears in the OSD and in the front panel display.

INPUT MENU
B)INPUT RENAME
DUD -> <u>MY DUD</u>
[∉]/[⊨]:Position [▲]/[♥]:Chara.

<u>`</u>`

- This feature is useful when you change the input or output assignment for digital jacks and component video input jacks.
- You can only rename DOCK when iPod is stationed in the Yamaha Universal Dock connected to this unit.
- 1 Press one of the input selector buttons ([®]) on the remote control to select the input source you want to change the name of.
- 2 Press D⊲ / ▷ to place the "_" (underscore) under the space or the character you want to edit.
- **3** Press $\textcircled{D} \land / \bigtriangledown$ to select the character you want to use and then press $\textcircled{D} \lhd / \triangleright$ to move to the next space.

- You can use up to 8 characters for each input.
- Press ^(D) ∇ to change the character in the following order, or press ^(D) ∆ to go in the reverse order: A to Z, 0 to 9, a to z, symbols (#, *, -, +, etc.), space.
- 4 Repeat steps 1 through 3 to rename each input source.
- 5 Press **DENTER** on the remote control to exit from "INPUT RENAME".

■ Volume Trim C>VOLUME TRIM

Use this feature to adjust the output level of each input source. This is useful if you want to balance the level of each input source to avoid sudden changes in volume when switching between input sources.

Choices: TUNER, PHONO, CD, MD/CD-R, DVD, DTV/ CBL, VCR, DVR, V-AUX, DOCK, MULTI CH Control range: -6.0 to +6.0 dB

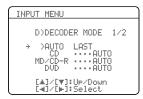
Control step: 0.5 dB Initial setting: 0.0 dB



.`∳′-

- You can adjust the value for DOCK only when iPod is stationed to the Yamaha Universal Dock connected to this unit.
- The default name ("DVD" in the display example above) and the new name ("MY DVD") of the selected input source appears in the OSD.

Decoder mode D>DECODER MODE



Decoder select mode

Use this feature to designate the default decoder mode for the input sources connected to the DIGITAL INPUT jacks when you turn on the power of this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST

- Select "AUTO" to if you want this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the appropriate decoder mode.
- Select "LAST" to if you want this unit to automatically select the last decoder mode used for the connected input source.

DTS decoder prioritize setting

Choices: AUTO, DTS

- Select "AUTO" if you want this unit to automatically detect input signal types and select the appropriate input mode.
- Select "DTS" if you want this unit to select DTS as the input mode.

Multi channel input settings E>MULTI CH SET

Use this feature to set the function of the multi channel input.

INPUT MENU	
E>MULTI CH SET → BGU LAST INPUT CH6CH	
[⊥]/[♥]:U⊳/Down [◀]/[⊨]:Select	

BGV BGV

Use this feature to select the video source played in the background of the sources input from the MULTI CH INPUT jacks.

- Choices: DVD, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR, **LAST**, OFF
- Select "LAST" to set this unit to automatically select the last selected video source as the background video source.
- Select "OFF" to set this unit not to play the video source in the background.

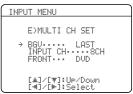
Input channels INPUT CH

Use this setting to select the number of channels input from an external decoder.

Choices: 6CH, 8CH

- Select "6CH" if you input 6-channel signals.
- Select "8CH" if you input 8-channel signals.

Front input FRONT



If you selected "8CH" in "INPUT CH", you can select the analog jacks at which the front signals from an external decoder will be input.

Choices: CD, MD/CD-R, **DVD**, DTV/CBL, V-AUX, DVR, VCR

<u>`</u>@':

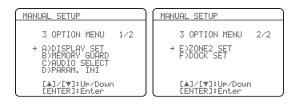
See page 22 for the connection information.

Note

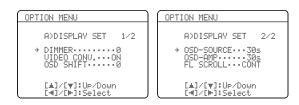
The "FRONT" parameter appears only when you set "INPUT CH" to "8CH".

3 OPTION MENU

Use this menu to adjust the optional system parameters.



Display settings ADDISPLAY SET



Dimmer DIMMER

Use this feature to adjust the brightness of the front panel display.

Control range: -4 to 0

Control step: 1

- Press D < to make the front panel display dimmer.
- Press O to make the front panel display brighter.

Video conversion UIDEO CONU.

Use this feature to set whether to convert the video signals input at the VIDEO, S VIDEO and COMPONENT VIDEO jacks.

Choices: ON, OFF

- Select "ON" to convert composite, S-video and component video signals interchangeably.
- Select "OFF" not to convert any signals.

Notes

- This unit does not convert 480 line video signals and 576 line video signals interchangeably.
- The converted video signals are only output at the MONITOR OUT jacks. When recording a video source, you must make the same type of video connections between each component.
- When composite video or S-video signals from a VCR are converted to component video signals, the picture quality may suffer depending on your VCR.
- Unconventional signals input at the composite video or S-video jacks cannot be converted or may be output abnormally. In such cases, set "VIDEO CONV." to "OFF".
- When non-standard video signals (such as video signals from a game console) are input, this unit may not convert the signals even if you set "VIDEO CONV." to "ON".

OSD shift OSD SHIFT

Use this feature to adjust the vertical position of the OSD. Control range: -5 (upward) to +5 (downward) Control step: 1

Initial setting: 0

- Press $\bigcirc \lhd$ to raise the position of the OSD.
- Press D to lower the position of the OSD.

Source feature OSD display time

OSD-SOURCE

Use this feature to set the amount of time to display the iPod menu in the OSD after you perform a certain operation.

Choices: ON, 10s, 30s

- Select "ON" to display the OSD continuously during an operation.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation.
- Select "30s" to turn off the OSD 30 seconds after you perform a certain operation.

Amplifier function OSD display time

Use this feature to set the amount of time to display the status and sound field parameters information screen after you perform a certain operation.

Choices: ON, 10s, **30s**

- Select "ON" to display the OSD constantly during an operation.
- Select "10s" to turn off the OSD 10 seconds after you perform a certain operation.
- Select "30s" to turn off the OSD 30 seconds after you perform a certain operation.

Front panel display scroll FL SCROLL

Use this feature to set whether to display the information (such as a song title or a channel name) in the front panel display in a continuous manner or by the first 14 alphanumeric characters after scrolling all characters once when "DOCK" is selected as the input source. Choices: **CONT**, ONCE

- Select "CONT" to display the operation status in the front panel display in a continuous manner.
- Select "ONCE" to display the operation status in the front panel display by the first 14 alphanumeric characters after scrolling all characters once.

Memory guard B>MEMORY GUARD

Use this feature to prevent accidental changes to DSP program parameter values and other system settings. Choices: **OFF**, ON



- Select "OFF" to turn off the "MEMORY GUARD" feature.
- Select "ON" to protect:
 - sound field program parameters
 - all "SET MENU" items
 - all speaker levels
 - SCENE template parameters

Note

When "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON", you cannot select and adjust any other "SET MENU" items.

Audio select C)AUDIO SELECT

Use this feature to designate the default audio input jack select setting for the input sources when you turn on the power of this unit.

Choices: AUTO, LAST



- Select "AUTO" if you want this unit to automatically detect the type of input signals and select the appropriate audio input jack select setting.
- Select "LAST" if you want this unit to automatically select the last audio input jack select setting used for the connected input source.

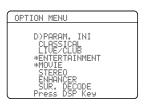
■ Parameter initialization D>PARAM. INI

Use this feature to initialize the parameters of each sound field program within a sound field program group. When you initialize a sound field program group, all of the parameter values within that group revert to their initial factory settings.

Press the corresponding sound field program selector buttons on the remote control to select the sound field program that you want to initialize.

An asterisk (*) appears to the left of the sound field program names that have been changed from their initial factory settings.

Choices: CLASSICAL, LIVE/CLUB, ENTERTAINMENT, MOVIE, STEREO, ENHANCER, SUR. DECODE



Notes

- You cannot automatically revert to the previous parameter settings once you initialize a sound field program group.
- You cannot separately initialize individual sound field programs.
- You cannot initialize any sound field program groups when "MEMORY GUARD" is set to "ON".

Zone 2 settings E>ZONE2 SET



Zone 2 Maximum volume MAX VOL.

Use this feature to set the maximum volume level in the Zone 2.

Control range: **16.5 dB**, 15.0 dB to – 30.0 dB Control step: 5.0 dB

- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INI VOL." setting. For example, when "INI VOL." is set to -20.0 dB and then "MAX VOL." is set to -30.0 dB, the volume level is automatically set to -30.0 dB when you turn on the power of this unit next time.
- The "MAX VOL." setting does not affect the output level at the "ZONE 2 OUT" jacks.

Zone 2 Initial volume INI VOL.

Use this feature to set the volume level of Zone 2 when the power of this unit is turned on. Choices: **Off**, -80.0 dB to +16.5 dB Control step: 0.5 dB

Notes

- The "MAX VOL." setting takes priority over the "INI VOL." setting.
- When you select "FRONT B", "PRNS" or "NONE" in "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" (see page 70), "Zone 2 SP Not Assigned" appears in the OSD and the "ZONE2 SET" parameter is not available.
- The "INI VOL." setting does not affect the output level at the ZONE 2 OUT jacks.





Charge on standby STANDBY CHARGE

Use this feature to select whether this unit charges the battery of the stationed iPod or not when this unit is in the standby mode (see page 56).

Choices: AUTO, OFF

- Select "AUTO" to charge the battery of the stationed iPod when this unit is turned on and in the standby mode.
- Select "OFF" to charge the battery of the stationed iPod only when this unit is turned on.

Remote control features

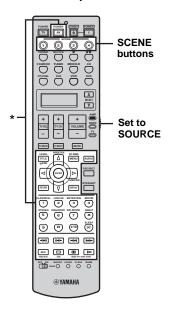
In addition to controlling this unit, the remote control can also operate other audiovisual components made by Yamaha and other manufacturers. To control your TV or other components, you must set up the appropriate remote control code for each input source (see page 85).

Using the remote control for the SCENE feature

Controlling the input source components in the SCENE mode

You can operate both this unit and the input source component by using the remote control. You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source in advance (see page 85).

- 1 Press the desired **SCENE** button on the remote control.
- 2 Press the desired buttons in the * area below to control the input source component of the selected SCENE template.



Note

* These buttons control the input source component. See page 84 for details of the function of each button.

Setting the input source of the customized SCENE template on the remote control

If you customize the input source of the selected SCENE template, you must set the input source of the SCENE template on the remote control to operate the input source component correctly.

- Press and hold the SCENE button and the desired input selector button (A). The transmit indicator (X) flashes twice.
- 2 Keep holding down the buttons pressed in step 2 until "OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.

Note

If the setting of the input source is not successful, "NG" appears in the display window ((**J**)). In this case, repeat the setting procedure.

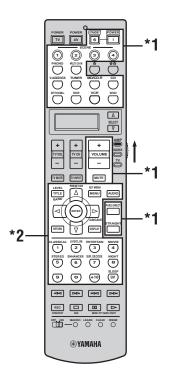
Controlling this unit, a TV, or other components

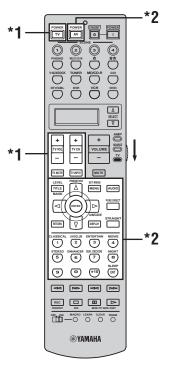
Controlling this unit

Set the operation mode selector to $\bigcirc AMP$ to control this unit.

Controlling a TV

Set the operation mode selector to **OTV** to control your TV. To control your TV, you must set the appropriate remote control code for DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 85). When you set the remote control codes for both DTV/CBL and PHONO, priority is given to the one set for DTV/CBL.





Notes

- *1 These buttons always control this unit regardless of the operation mode selector position.
- *2 These buttons control this unit only when the component operation mode selector is set to **OAMP**.

Notes

*1 These buttons always control your TV regardless of the operation mode selector position.

Remote control	Digital TV/Cable TV
TV POWER	Turns on or off the power.
TV VOL +/-	Increases or decreases the volume level.
TV CH +/-	Changes the channel number.
TV MUTE	Mutes the audio output.
TV INPUT	Changes the input source.

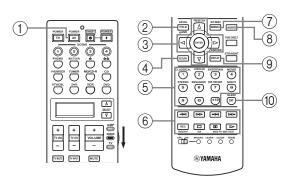
^{*2} These buttons control your TV only when the operation mode selector is set to **OTV**. For details, see the "TV" column on page 84.

Controlling other components

Set the operation mode selector to **(D)SOURCE** to control other components selected with the input selector buttons ((**(B)**), \Rightarrow or $\Rightarrow \Rightarrow$. You must set the appropriate remote control code for each input source in advance (see page 85). The following table shows the function of each control button used to control other components assigned to each input selector button (**(B)**), \Rightarrow or $\Rightarrow \Rightarrow$. Be advised that some buttons may not correctly operate the selected component.

.`∳′-

The remote control has 12 modes (input areas) to control components so that the remote control can operate up to 12 different components.



		DVD player/ DVD recorder	VCR	Cable TV/ Satellite tuner	TV	LD player	CD player	MD recorder/ CD recorder	Tape deck	Tuner	iPod
1 A	AV POWER	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	VCR power *2	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	Power *1	
2 т	TITLE	Title	Title	Title	Title					Band	
3 e	ENTER	Menu enter		Menu select	Menu select						Subsequent menu
PRES	SET/CH ∆	Menu up		Menu up	Menu up					Preset up (1 to 8)	Up
PRES	SET/CH ⊽	Menu down		Menu down	Menu down					Preset down (1 to 8)	Down
A/B/	/C/D/E ⊲	Menu left		Menu left	Menu left					Preset down (A to E)	Previous menu
A/B/	/C/D/E ⊳	Menu right		Menu right	Menu right				Direction A/B	Preset up (A to E)	Subsequent menu
4 r	RETURN	Return	Return	Return	Return						
5 1	-9, 0, +10	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons	Numeric buttons			
6 <	$\overline{\nabla}$	Search backward	Search backward	DVR search backward *2	DVR search backward *2	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward	Search backward		Search backward *3
	\triangleleft	Search forward	Search forward	DVR search forward *2	DVR search forward *2	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward	Search forward		Search forward *3
k	A	Skip backward		DVR skip backward	DVR skip backward	Chapter/Skip backward	Skip backward	Skip backward	Direction back		Skip backward
	X	Skip forward		DVR skip forward	DVR skip forward	Chapter/Skip forward	Skip forward	Skip forward	Direction forward		Skip forward
	REC/ DISC SKIP	Disc skip (player) Rec (recorder)	Rec	DVR rec *2	DVR rec *2		Disc skip	Rec	Rec		
E		Stop	Stop	DVR stop *2	DVR stop *2	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop		Stop
0	0	Pause	Pause	DVR pause *2	DVR pause *2	Pause	Pause	Pause	Pause		Pause (Play/Pause) *2
	>	Play	Play	DVR play *2	DVR play *2	Play	Play	Play	Play		Play (Play/Pause) *2
7 N	MENU	Menu		Menu	Menu						Previous menu
8 A	AUDIO	Audio				Audio					
10 г	DISPLAY	Display		Display	Display	Display	Display	Display			Display
(11) e	ENT		Enter	Enter/recall	Enter						

Notes

*1 This button is operational only when the original remote control supplied with the component has a POWER button.

*2 These buttons operate your VCR or DVR when you set the appropriate remote control code for DVR (see page 85).

*3 Press and hold to search backward or forward.

*4 Simple remote mode (see page 56).

Selecting a component to be controlled

You can select a component to be controlled independently of the input source selected with the input selector buttons.

Press \bigcirc SELECT \triangle / \bigtriangledown repeatedly to select the desired component.

The name of the component to be controlled appears in the display window (\mathbf{O}) on the remote control.



Controlling optional components (Option mode)

"OPTN" is an optional component control area that can be programmed with remote control functions independently from any input source. This area is useful for

programming commands that are to be used only as a part of a macro function or for components that do not have a valid remote control code.

To select the option mode, press \bigcirc SELECT \land / \bigtriangledown repeatedly until "OPTN" appears in the display window (\bigcirc) on the remote control.



Note

You cannot set a remote control code for the optional area. See page 87 to program buttons operated within this component control area.

Setting remote control codes

You can control other components by setting the appropriate remote control codes. Codes can be set up for each input area. For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.

The following table shows the default component (Library: component category) and the remote control code for each input area.

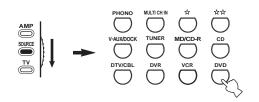
Remote control code default settings

Input area	Library (component category)	Manufacturer	Default code
PHONO	TV	_	-
MULCH CH IN	DVD	YAMAHA	2100
\$	LD	YAMAHA	2200
**	TAPE	YAMAHA	2700
V-AUX/ DOCK	TUNER	YAMAHA	2606
TUNER	TUNER	YAMAHA	2602
MD/CD-R	CD-R	YAMAHA	2400
CD	CD	YAMAHA	2300
DTV/CBL	TV	_	-
DVR	DVR	YAMAHA	2807
VCR	VCR	_	_
DVD	DVD	YAMAHA	2100

Note

You may not be able to operate your Yamaha component even if a YAMAHA remote control code is preset as listed above. In this case, try setting another YAMAHA remote control code.

Set the operation mode selector to
 (L) SOURCE and then press an input selector button ((B)), ☆ or ☆☆ to select the input area you want to set up.



Press and hold **①LEARN** for about 3 seconds using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

The library name (ex. L;DVD) and the name of the selected input area (ex. DVD) appear alternately in the display window (①) on the remote control.



``\.

- - Library choices: L;DVD, L;DVR, L;LD, L;CD, L;CDR, L;MD, L;TAP (tape), L;TUN (tuner), L;AMP, L;TV, L;CAB (cable), L;SAT (satellite), L;VCR
- If you want to setup for another input area, press the input selector button, ☆ or ☆☆, or press ③SELECT △ / ∇ repeatedly to select the input area.

Notes

- Be sure to press and hold **DLEARN** for at least 3 seconds, otherwise the learning process will start.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the setting mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 2.

3 Press **DENTER**.

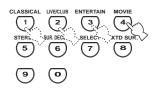
The four-digit code set for the selected component appears in the display window (\bigcirc).

Note

"0000" appears in the display window (O) if no code has been set.

4 Press the numeric buttons (F) to enter the four-digit remote control code for the component you want to use.

For a complete list of available remote control codes, refer to "List of remote control codes" at the end of this manual.



5 Press **DENTER** to set the number.

"OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if setting was successful. "NG" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if the setting was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 3.

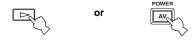
.`∳′-

If you continuously want to set up another code for another component, press the input selector button ((b)) or c_{n} , or () **SELECT** Δ / ∇ repeatedly to select the component, then repeat steps 2 through 5.

6 Press **(T)LEARN** again to exit from the setup mode.



Press ▷ or AV POWER to confirm whether you can control your component using the remote control.



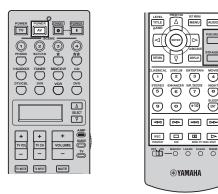
. . .

If operation is not possible and the manufacturer of your component has more than one code, try each of them until you find the correct one.

- "ERROR" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or when you press more than one button simultaneously.
- The supplied remote control does not contain all possible codes for commercially available audio and video components (including Yamaha components). If operation is not possible with any of the remote control codes, program the new remote control function using the learn feature (see "Programming codes from other remote controls" on page 87) or use the remote control supplied with the component.
- Functions programmed using the learn feature take priority over remote control code functions.

Programming codes from other remote controls

You can program remote control codes from other remote controls. Use the learn feature if you want to program functions not included in the basic operations covered by the remote control codes, or an appropriate remote control code is not available. You can program the function of other remote control to the buttons in the highlighted areas in the following illustration. The buttons can be programmed independently for each input area.



Note

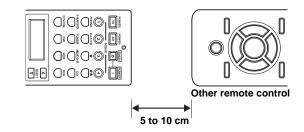
The remote control transmits infrared rays. If the other remote control also uses infrared rays, this remote control can learn most of its functions. However, you may not be able to program some special signals or extremely long transmissions. Refer to the operating instructions for the other remote control.

Set the operation mode selector to
 ©SOURCE and then press an input selector button(**(B**)), ☆ or ☆☆ to select a an input area.

Note

Make sure that the operation mode selector is set to **OSOURCE**. When you set the operation mode selector to **OAMP** and program a remote control codes from other remote controls, the programmed key cannot operate the amplifier function of this unit.

2 Place this remote control about 5 to 10 cm (2 to 4 in) apart from the other remote control on a flat surface so that their infrared transmitters are aimed at each other.



3 Press **(T)LEARN** using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"LEARN" and the name of the selected input area (ex. "DVD") appear alternately in the display window (①) on the remote control.



Notes

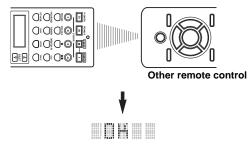
- Do not press and hold **DLEARN**. If you hold it down for more than 3 seconds, the remote enters the remote control code setting mode.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the learning mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 3.

4 Press the button for which you want to program the new function.

"LEARN" appears in the display window (\bigcirc) on the remote control.

5 Press and hold the button you want to program on the other remote control until "OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.

"NG" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if learning was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 4.



.`₩́~

- If you want to program another function, repeat steps 4 and 5.
- If you continuously want to program another function for another component, press **③SELECT** △ / ∇ to select the component, and then repeat steps 4 and 5.

6 Press **DLEARN** again to exit the learning mode.



Notes

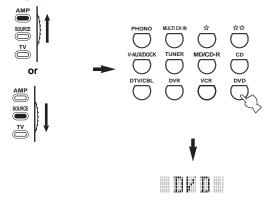
- "ERROR" appears in the display window ((1)) on the remote control if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or when you press more than one button simultaneously.
- This remote control can learn approximately 200 functions. However, depending on the signals learned, "FULL" may appear in the display before you program 200 functions. In this case, clear unnecessary programmed functions to make room for further learning.
- Learning may not be possible in the following cases:
- when the batteries in the remote control for this unit or other components are weak.
- when the distance between the two remote controls is too great or too small.
- when the remote control infrared windows are not facing each other at the appropriate angle.
- when the remote control is exposed to direct sunlight.
- when the function to be programmed is continuous or uncommon.

Changing source names in the display window

You can change the name of the input source that appears in the display window (\mathbf{Q}) on the remote control if you want to use a different name than the factory preset. This feature is useful when you have set an input area to control a different component.

Set the operation mode selector to **() AMP** or **() SOURCE** and then press an input selector button ((B)), ☆ or ☆☆ to select the input area you want to rename.

The name of the selected input area appears in the display window (\mathbf{Q}) .



2 Press **TRENAME** using a ballpoint pen or similar object.



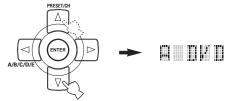
Note

If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the renaming mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 2.

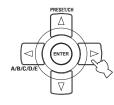
3 Press $\mathbb{D} \land / \nabla$ to select and enter a character.

Pressing $\bigcirc \nabla$ changes the character as follows: A to Z, 1 to 9, 0, + (plus), – (hyphen), ; (semicolon), / (slash), and space.

Pressing $\textcircled{D} \Delta$ changes the characters in reverse order.



4 Press **D**⊳ to move the cursor to the next position.



<u>`</u>`

Press $\bigcirc \lhd$ to move the cursor to the previous position.

5 Press **DENTER** to set the new name.

"OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if renaming was successful. "NG" appears in the display window(①) on the remote control if renaming was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 3.

<u>`</u>@'-

If you continuously want to rename another input area, press the input selector button ((**B**)), \Leftrightarrow , or $\Leftrightarrow \Leftrightarrow$, or press **③SELECT** Δ / ∇ repeatedly to select the component, then repeat steps 3 through 5.

6 Press RENAME again to exit the renaming mode.



Note

"ERROR" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or when you press more than one button simultaneously.

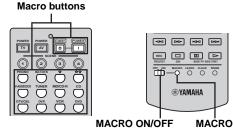
.`∳′-

This feature is useful when you change the input or output assignment for digital jacks and component video input jacks. Refer to "Input rename" on page 77.

Macro programming features

The macro programming feature makes it possible to perform a series of operations with the press of a single button. For example, when you want to play a CD, normally you would turn on the components, select the CD input, and press the play button to start playback. The macro programming feature lets you perform all of these operations simply by pressing the CD macro button. The buttons listed as macro buttons below are factory set with macro programs. You can also program your own macros (see page 91).

MACRO operations



1 Set the **TMACRO ON/OFF** selector to ON.



2 Press the desired macro button.

3 Set the **TMACRO ON/OFF** selector to OFF when you finish to using the macro programming operation.



- While the remote control is running a macro program, it does not accept any other operation until it has completed running the program (the transmission indicator stops flashing).
- Continue to aim the remote control at the component the macro is operating until the macro operation is complete.

Default macro functions

Pressing		To automati	cally transmit these si	gnals in order
macro button		First	Second	Third
(STANDBY)		STANDBY		_
POWER		Power (*1)	power (*2)	_
			PHONO	—
				_
Č			¢	_
				_
V-AUX/DOCK	-		V-AUXIDOCK	_
		POWER	tuner (*3)	_
MD/CD-R		(*1)	MD/CD-R	(MD/CD-R area) (*4)
СЪ			CD	(CD area) (*4)
DTV/CBL			DTV/CBL	_
				(DVR area) (*4)
				▷ (VCR area) (*4)
DVD			DVD	(DVD area) (*4)

*1 You can turn on some components (including Yamaha components) connected to this unit by connecting them to the AC OUTLETS on the rear panel of this unit. Power control may not be synchronized with this unit depending on the component. For details, refer to the operating instructions for the connected component.

*2 When the remote control code for your TV is set up for either DTV/CBL or PHONO (see page 85), you can turn on the power of your TV without selecting an input source. The remote control code set up for DTV/CBL takes priority over the one for PHONO.

*3 When TUNER is selected as the input source, this unit plays the last station received before the unit was set in the standby mode.

*4 Playback can be started for any Yamaha remote control-compatible CD player, CD recorder, DVD player, or DVD recorder. When using macros to operate other components, you will need to program the play button on the input area of that component (see page 87) or set a remote control code (see page 85).

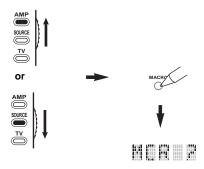
Programming macro operations

You can program your own macro and use the macro programming feature to transmit several remote control commands in sequence at the press of a button. Be sure to set up remote control codes or perform learning operations before programming the macro.

Notes

- The default macro is not cleared when a new macro is programmed for a button. The default macro can be used again when the programmed macro is cleared.
- It is not possible to add a new signal (macro step) to the default macro. Programming a macro changes all macro contents.
- We do not recommend programming continuous operations such as volume control in a macro.
- 1 Set the operation mode selector to **CAMP** or **CSOURCE** and then press **TMACRO** using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"MCR ?" appears in the display window (\bigcirc) on the remote control.

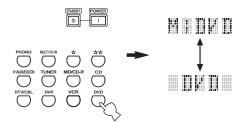


Note

If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the macro programming mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

2 Press the macro button you want to use to operate the macro.

The macro button name (ex. "M;DVD") and the selected component name (ex. "DVD") appear alternately in the display window (④) on the remote control.



Note

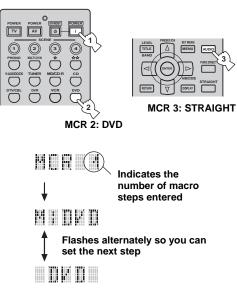
"AGAIN" appears in the display window ((1)) if you press a button other than a macro button.

3 Press the buttons for the functions you want to include in the macro operation in sequence.

You can set up to 10 steps (10 functions). After you have set 10 steps, "FULL" appears and the remote control automatically exits the macro mode. The following example is for programming the following procedure:

Step 1 ("MCR 1"): Press POWER. Step 2 ("MCR 2"): Press DVD. Step 3 ("MCR 3"): Press STRAIGHT.

MCR 1: POWER



Note

To change the selected input area, press \bigcirc SELECT \land / \bigtriangledown . Pressing the input selector buttons will program a macro step, whereas \bigcirc SELECT \land / \bigtriangledown only changes the selected input area.

4 Press **(T)MACRO** again using a ballpoint pen or similar object when the operation sequence you want to program is complete.

Note

"ERROR" appears in the display window (①) if you press more than one button simultaneously.

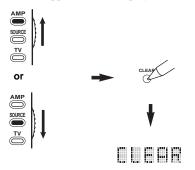
Clearing configurations

You can clear all changes made in each function set, such as learned functions, macros, renamed input area names and setup remote control ID.

Clearing function sets

1 Set the operation mode selector to **CAMP** or **CSOURCE** and then press **CLEAR** by using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"CLEAR" appears in the display window ((J)).



Note

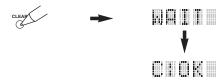
If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the clearing mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

$2 \quad \text{Press} \ \textcircled{D} \vartriangle \ \textit{/} \ \bigtriangledown \ \text{to select the clear mode.}$

L;CD (etc.)	(L; Name of an input area)
	Clears all learned functions in the respective
	input area. The name of a component is shown
	after a semicolon (;). Press an input selector
	button to select the input area.
L;AMP	Clears all learned functions for controlling the
	amplifier functions of this unit.
L;ALL	Clears all learned functions.
M;ALL	Clears all programmed macros.
RNAME	Clears all renamed source names.
FCTRY	Clears all remote functions and returns the
	remote to the factory settings.

3 Press and hold **CLEAR** again for about 3 seconds.

"WAIT" appears in the display window (①). If clearing was successful, "C;OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control.



.`∳′-

Once you have cleared a learned function for a button, the button reverts to the factory setting (or to the manufacturer setting, if you have set remote control codes).

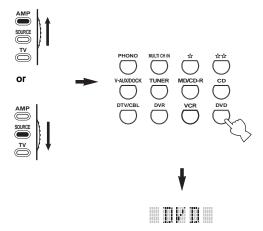
- "L;ALL" and "FCTRY" may take about 30 seconds to complete.
- "C;NG" appears in the display window (④) if clearing was unsuccessful. In this case start over from step 2.
- "ERROR" appears in the display window ((1)) if you press a button not indicated in the respective step, or if you press more than one button simultaneously.

Clearing a learned function

You can clear the function learned for a certain button in each control area.

 Set the operation mode selector to **○AMP** or **○SOURCE** and then press an input selector button(**(B)**), ☆ or ☆☆ to select the input area containing the function you want to clear.

The selected component name appears in the display window (**()**).



2 Press **CLEAR** using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

"LEARN" and the selected component name (ex. "DVD") appear alternately in the display window (①).



Notes

- Do not press and hold **DLEARN**. If you hold it down for more than 3 seconds, the remote control enters the remote control code setting mode.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the learning mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 2.

Press and hold ①CLEAR using a ballpoint pen or similar object and then press the button you want to clear for about 3 seconds.
 "C;OK" appears in the display window (④) if clearing was successful. Once "C;OK" appears in the display window (④) on the remote control, release the ballpoint pen or similar object used to press
 ①CLEAR to exit the clearing mode. The remote control returns to the learning mode.



- If you continuously want to clear another function, repeat step 3.
- If you continuously want to clear another function for another component, press **③SELECT** △ / ∇ to select the input area, then repeat step 3.
- Once you clear a learned function, the button reverts to the factory setting (or to the manufacturer setting if you have set remote control codes).

4 Press **TLEARN** again to exit.

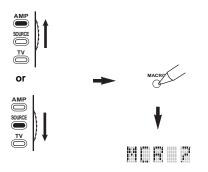
- "C;NG" appears in the display window ((1)) on the remote control if clearing was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 2.
- "ERROR" appears in the display window (④) on the remote control if you press more than one button simultaneously.

Clearing a macro function

You can clear the function programmed for a certain macro button.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **CAMP** or **CSOURCE** and then press **TMACRO** using a ballpoint pen or similar object.

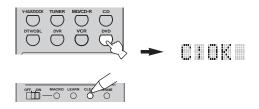
"MCR ?" appears in the display window (\bigcirc) on the remote control.



Note

If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the macro programming mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

2 Press and hold **CLEAR** using a ballpoint pen or similar object, then press the macro button you want to clear for about 3 seconds. "C;OK" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if clearing was successful.



.`∳′:

- If you continuously want to clear another function, repeat step 2.
- Once you clear a programmed function, the button reverts to the factory setting (or to the manufacturer setting if you have set remote control codes).

3 Press **(T)MACRO** again to exit the macro programming mode.

- "C;NG" appears in the display window (④) on the remote control if clearing was unsuccessful. In this case, start over from step 2.
- "ERROR" appears in the display window (①) on the remote control if you press more than one button simultaneously.

Using multi-zone configuration

This unit allows you to configure a multi-zone audio system. The Zone 2 feature allows you to set this unit to reproduce separate input sources in the main zone and the second zone (Zone 2). You can control this unit from the second zone using the supplied remote control.

Only analog signals are sent to the second zone. Any source you want to listen to in the second zone must be connected to the analog AUDIO IN jacks of this unit.

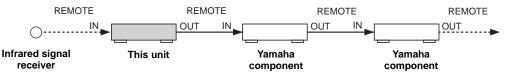
Connecting Zone 2

You need the following additional equipment to use the multi-zone functions of this unit:

- An infrared signal receiver in the second zone.
- An infrared signal emitter in the main zone. This emitter transmits the infrared signals from the remote control via the infrared signal receiver in the second zone to a CD player or a DVD player, etc. in the main zone.
- An amplifier and speakers in the second zone.

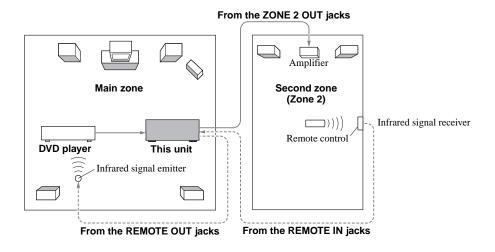
.`∳′-

- Since there are many possible ways to connect and use this unit in a multi-zone configuration, we recommend that you consult with your nearest authorized Yamaha dealer or service center about the Zone 2 connections that best meet your requirements.
- Some Yamaha models are able to connect directly to the REMOTE jacks of this unit. If you own these products, you may not need to use an infrared signal emitter. Up to 6 Yamaha components can be connected as shown below.



Using the external amplifier

Connect the amplifier/receiver in the second zone and other components to this unit as follows.



Note

To avoid unexpected noise, DO NOT USE the Zone 2 feature with CDs encoded in DTS.

Using the internal amplifier of this unit

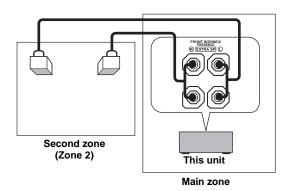
Important safety notice

The EXTRA SP speaker terminals of this Receiver should not be connected to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or more than one loudspeaker per channel.

Connection to a Passive Loudspeaker Selector Box or multiple speakers per channel could create an abnormally low impedance load resulting in amplifier damage. See this owner's manual for correct usage.

Compliance with minimum speaker impedance information for all channels must be maintained at all times. This information is found on the back panel of your Receiver.

Connect the speakers in the second zone to the EXTRA SP speaker terminals and then set the "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "ZONE2" (see page 70).



.`∳′-

- You can use the FRONT B speakers as the front speaker system of another zone. Set "EXTRA SP ASSIGN" to "FRONT B" and then "FRONT B" to "ZONE B" (see page 70).
- When you use the internal amplifiers for the Zone 2 speakers, you can adjust the volume level and set the initial volume level and maximum volume level of the Zone 2 speakers (see page 80).

Controlling Zone 2

You can select and control Zone 2 by using the control buttons on the front panel or on the remote control. The available operations are as follows:

- Selecting the input source of Zone 2
- Tuning into FM or AM when "TUNER" is selected as the input source of Zone 2 (see page 50)
- Enjoying music stored on your iPod stationed in a Yamaha iPod universal dock (such as YDS-10 sold separately) connected to the DOCK terminal of this unit when "V-AUX" is selected as the input source (see page 56)

Note

You must complete each step while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display. Otherwise, the Zone 2 mode is automatically canceled and this unit returns to the normal operation mode. In this case, repeat the Zone 2 selection procedure.

Controlling Zone 2 with the front panel

Turning on Zone 2

Press **8ZONE 2 ON/OFF** to turn on Zone 2.

``@`:

CONE 2 ON/OFF is operational only when OMASTER
 ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position.
 Once OMASTER ON/OFF on the front panel is pressed inward to the ON position, you can also press OPOWER or
 STANDBY on the remote control to turn on the main zone and Zone 2 or set them to the standby mode.

Activating the Zone 2 operation mode

Press **9ZONE CONTROL** to control Zone 2.

The ZONE2 indicator flashes in the front panel display for approximately 10 seconds.

- ZONE2 -----Flashes

Operate the following operations after activating the Zone 2 operation mode.

Operating Zone 2

Rotate the **(B)INPUT** selector to select the desired input source while the ZONE2 indicator is flashing in the front panel display.

- Select "TUNER" as the input source to use the TUNER features in Zone 2. For details about the TUNER operations, see "FM/AM tuning" on page 50.
- Select "V-AUX" as the input source to use iPod features in Zone 2. For details about the iPod operations, see "Using iPodTM" on page 56.

.`₩́<

You must complete this step within 10 seconds while the selected zone flashes in the front panel display. Otherwise, the currently selected zone mode is automatically canceled. In this case, press **③ZONE CONTROL** on the front panel again.

Set Zone 2 to the standby mode

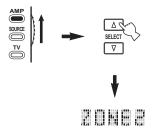
Press **8ZONE 2 ON/OFF** to set Zone 2 to the standby mode.

 Controlling Zone 2 with the remote control

Activating the Zone 2 operation mode

Set the operation mode selector to **()**AMP and then press **()**SELECT Δ repeatedly to select the zone you want to control.

"ZONE 2" is displayed in the display window (\bigcirc) on the remote control.



Turning on or off Zone 2 using the remote control

()POWER and **()STANDBY** on the remote control work differently depending on the selected zone that appears in the display window (**()**) on the remote control.

- When the main zone, Zone 2 mode is selected, you can turn on the main zone or Zone 2 or set them to the standby mode individually.
- When the all mode is selected, pressing **DPOWER** turns on the main zone and Zone 2 simultaneously and pressing **DSTANDBY** sets them to the standby mode simultaneously.

Control mode	Display window (①)	POWER and STANDBY
Main zone mode	Name of the selected input area	Turns on the main zone only or sets it to the standby mode.
Zone 2 mode	"ZONE 2" or "2;name of the selected input area"	Turns on Zone 2 or sets it to the standby mode.
All mode	"ALL"	OPOWER: turns on the main zone and Zone 2. OSTANDBY: sets the main zone and Zone 2 to the standby mode.

Notes

- When the remote control is in the main zone mode, "MAIN" appears for a few seconds when **OPOWER** or **OSTANDBY** is pressed.
- "ALL" appears in the display window (④) on the remote control only when SELECT ⊽ is pressed.

Selecting the input source of Zone 2

Press one of the input selector buttons (B) to select the input source of the selected zone.

If the remote control is used to select the input source, "2; name of the selected input area" is displayed in the display window (\mathbf{O}) on the remote control when Zone 2 is selected respectively.

Note

The selected input source is shared across all zones.

Advanced setup

This unit has additional menus that are displayed in the front panel display. The advanced setup menu offers additional operations to adjust and customize the way this unit operates. Change the initial settings (indicated in bold under each parameter) to reflect the needs of your listening environment.

Notes

- The settings you make are reflected next time you press **MASTER ON/OFF** inward to the ON position to turn on this unit (see page 25).
- Only **MASTER ON/OFF**, **TONE CONTROL** and the **PROGRAM** selector are effective while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- No other operations can be made while you are using the advanced setup menu.
- The advanced setup menu is only available in the front panel display.

Using the advanced setup

- 1 Press **(2) MASTER ON/OFF** on the front panel to release it outward to the OFF position to turn off this unit.
- 2 Press and hold (1) TONE CONTROL and then press (1) MASTER ON/OFF inward to the ON position to turn on this unit.

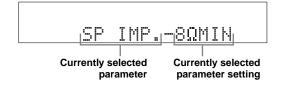
This unit turns on, and the advanced setup menu appears in the front panel display.



3 Rotate the **(A) PROGRAM** selector to select the parameter you want to adjust.

The name of the selected parameter appears in the front panel display.

See page 99 for a complete list of available parameters.



4 Press (1) **TONE CONTROL** repeatedly to change the selected parameter setting.

5 Press **(D) MASTER ON/OFF** to release it outward to the OFF position to save the new setting and turn off this unit.

. .

The settings you made are reflected next time you turn on this unit.

See page 98 for the operation of the advanced setup.

■ Speaker impedance SP IMP.

Use this feature to set the speaker impedance of this unit so that it matches that of your speakers.

Choices: **8** Ω **MIN**, 6 Ω MIN

- Select "8 Ω MIN" to set the speaker impedance to 8 Ω .
- Select "6 Ω MIN" to set the speaker impedance to 6 Ω .

SP IMP.	Speaker	Impedance level
	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be 8 Ω or higher.
8Ω MIN	Tion	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be 16Ω or higher.*
	Center	The immedance of each
	Surround	 The impedance of each speaker must be 8 Ω or higher.
	Surround back	- ingitei.
	Front	If you use one set (A or B), the impedance of each speaker must be 4Ω or higher.
6Ω MIN	Tion	If you use two sets (A and B), the impedance of each speaker must be 8Ω or higher.
	Center	
	Surround	 The impedance of each speaker must be 6 Ω or higher.
	Surround back	

* The Canada model cannot use two separate speaker systems (A and B) simultaneously when "SP IMP." is set to "8Ω MIN".

■ User presets PRESET

Use this feature to reset all the parameters of this unit to the initial factory settings (see page 109).

Choices: CANCEL, RESET

- Select "CANCEL" not to reset any parameters of this unit.
- Select "RESET" to reset the parameters of this unit.

Notes

- This setting completely resets all the parameters of this unit including the "SET MENU" parameters.
- The initial factory settings are activated next time you turn on this unit.

Remote control AMP ID REMOTE AMP

Use this feature to set the AMP ID of this unit for remote control recognition. This feature is useful when you operate this unit and the other Yamaha receivers/ amplifiers in the same room separately. Choices: **ID1**, ID2

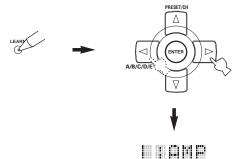
- Select "ID1" when the remote control AMP ID code is set to "2001".
- Select "ID2" when the remote control AMP ID code is set to "2002".

Setting remote control AMP ID codes

You need to set the remote control AMP ID code for the remote control.

1 Set the operation mode selector to **CAMP** or **CSOURCE**.

2 Press and hold **①LEARN** for about 3 seconds using a ballpoint pen or similar object and then press **◎**⊲ / ▷ repeatedly until "L;AMP" appears in the display window (**④**) on the remote control.



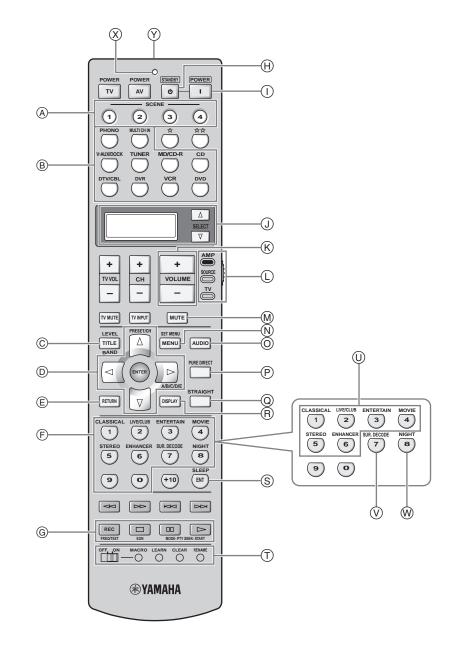
Notes

- Be sure to press and hold **DLEARN** for at least 3 seconds, otherwise the learning process will start.
- If you do not complete each of the following steps within 30 seconds, the setting mode will be automatically canceled. In this case, start over from step 1.

3 Press **DENTER**.

The four-digit code set for the selected input area appears in the display window (O) on the remote control.

Remote control/Boîtier de télécommande/Fernbedienung/Fjärrkontrollen Afstandsbediening/Пульт ДУ



List of remote control codes Liste des codes de commande Liste der Fernbedienungscodes Lista över fjärrstyrningskoder Lijst met afstandsbedieningscodes Список кодов дистанционного управления

CABLE ABC 0030 0035 AMERICAST 0926 BELL SOUTH 0926 BIRMINGHAM CABLE COMMUNICATIONS 0303 BRITISH TELECOM 0030 CABLE & WIRELESS 1095 DAERYUNG 0035, 0504, 0904, 1904 DIRECTOR 0503 FILMNET 0470 GENERAL INSTRUMENT 0030, 0303, 0503, 0837, GOLDSTAR 0171 0036, 0300 HAMLIN JERROLD 0030, 0303, 0503, 0837 LG 0171 MNET 0470 MEMOREX 0027 MOTOROLA 0303, 0503, 0837, 1133 NTL 1095 NOOS 0844 ONO 1095 PVP STEREO VISUAL MATRIX LXI 0030 0264, 1087, 1095 PACE PANASONIC 0027, 0035, 0134 PARAGON 0027 PHILIPS 0332, 0344 PIONEER 0171.0560.0904. 1904 PULSAR 0027 QUASAR 0027 REGAL 0300, 0306 RUNCO 0027 0844 SAGEM SAMSUNG 0027.0171 SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 0035, 0504, 0904, 1904 SONY 1033 STARCOM 0030 SUPERCABLE 0303 TS 0030 TELE+1 0470 TELEWEST 1095 TORX 0030 TOSHIBA 0027 TRANS PX 0303 UNITED CABLE 0030 ZENITH 0027, 0552, 0926

CD PLAYER AIWA 0184 ARCAM 0184 AUDIO RESEARCH 0184 AUDIO TON 0184 AUDIOLAB 0184 AUDIOMECA 0184 CAIRN 0184 CALIFORNIA AUDIO LABS 0056 CARVER 0184, 0206 CYRUS 0184 DKK 0027 DMX ELECTRONICS 0184 DENON 0900 DYNAMIC BASS 0206 EMERSON 0332 FISHER 0206 0059, 0332 GENEXXA GOODMANS 0332 GRUNDIG 0184 HARMAN/KARDON 0184.0200 HITACHI 0059 JVC 0099 KENWOOD 0055,0064 KRELL 0184 0332 LINN 0184 MCS 0056 MAGNAVOX 0184, 0332 MARANTZ 0056, 0184 MATSUI 0184 MEMOREX 0332 MERIDIAN 0184 MICROMEGA 0184 MIRO 0027 MISSION 0184 MYRYAD 0184 0027 NAD NSM 0184 NAIM 0184 OPTIMUS 0027, 0059, 0064, 0206, 0332 PANASONIC 0056 PHILIPS 0184 PIONEER 0059.0332 POLK AUDIO 0184 PROTON 0184 QED 0184 QUAD 0184 OUASAR 0056 RCA 0059, 0206, 0332 REALISTIC 0206 REVOX 0184 ROTEL 0184

SAE	0184
SANSUI	0184, 0332
SANYO	0206
SCOTT	0332
SEARS SHARP	0332 0064
SIMAUDIO	0184
SONIC FROM	
	0184
SONY	0027
SYMPHONIC	0332
TAG MCLARE	EN
	0184
TANDY	0059
TECHNICS	0056
THORENS THULE	0184 0184
UNIVERSUM	0184
VICTOR	0099
WARDS	0184
YAMAHA	2300, 2301
CD RECO	
KENWOOD MARANTZ	0653 0653
PHILIPS	0653
YAMAHA	2400
DVD PLAY	ED
ACOUSTIC SC	0757
ALBA	
ALBA AMSTRAD	0744
AMSTRAD	0744 0740
	0744 0740 L
AMSTRAD	0744 0740
AMSTRAD	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782,
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 ; 0741 0548
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DANSAI	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0517
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND DIGITREX	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 5; 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0795 0699
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 5 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0795 0699 0618
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND DIGITREX EMERSON	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 5; 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0795 0699
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DECCA DECCA DENON DIAMOND DIGITREX EMERSON ENTERPRISE	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0659 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0517 0799 0618 0618
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND DIGITREX EMERSON ENTERPRISE FISHER GE GO VIDEO	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 7741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0517 0795 0699 0618 0618 0697
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DAEW	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0517 0795 0699 0618 0618 0697 0549, 0744
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND DIGITREX EMERSON ENTERPRISE FISHER GE GO VIDEO GOLDSTAR GRADIENTE	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0659 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND DIGITREX EMERSON ENTERPRISE FISHER GE GO VIDEO GOLDSTAR GRADIENTE GREENHILL	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0699 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0517 0797 0517 0795 0699 0618 0618 0618 0697 0549, 0744 0742 0768
AMSTRAD APEX DIGITA BLAUPINKT BLUE PARAD BUSH CENTREX CLATRONIC CYBERHOME DVD2000 DAEWOO DAEWOO DANSAI DECCA DENON DIAMOND DIGITREX EMERSON ENTERPRISE FISHER GE GO VIDEO GOLDSTAR GRADIENTE	0744 0740 L 0699, 0744, 0782, 0821, 0823, 0857, 1127 0744 E 0598 0740 0659 0815 2 0741 0548 0811, 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797 0797

HITEKER

0699

0585,0650 JVC KLH 0744 KENWOOD 0517,0561 KOSS 0678 LG 0768 0795 LIMIT MAGNAVOX 0530, 0702 MARANTZ 0566 MEMOREX 0858 MICO 0750 MICROSOFT 0549 MINTEK 0744 MITSUBISHI 0548 MUSTEK 0757 NESA 0744 ONKYO 0530 ORITRON 0678 PALSONIC 0699 PANASONIC 0517, 0659, 1389 PHILIPS 0530, 0566, 0673, 0881 PIONEER 0552, 0598, 0658, 0659 POLK AUDIO 0566 PROSCAN 0549 OWESTAR 0678 RCA 0549, 0598, 0744 ROTEL 0650 SM ELECTRONIC 0757 SAMSUNG 0600 SANYO 0697 SHARP 0657 SHERWOOD 0797 SHINSONIC 0560 SLIM ART 0811 SONY 0560.0891 SYLVANIA 0702 TATUNG 0797 TEAC 0598,0744 TECHNICS 0517 THETA DIGITAL 0598 THOMSON 0549 TOSHIBA 0530 URBAN CONCEPTS 0530 XBOX 0549 YAMAHA 0517.0566.0572. 2100 ZENITH 0530, 0618, 0768 ZEUS 0811

DVD RECORDER

 HITACHI
 2815

 PANASONIC
 2800

 PHILIPS
 2808

 PIONEER
 2804

 TOSHIBA
 2803

 YAMAHA
 2807

LD PLAYE	R
CARVER	0091
DENON	0086
MARANTZ	0091
MITSUBISHI	0086
NAD	0086
NAGSMI	0086
OPTIMUS	0086
PHILIPS	0091
PIONEER SALORA	0086
SONY	0091 0228
TELEFUNKEN	
	0086
YAMAHA	2200
MD RECO	RDER
KENWOOD	0708
ONKYO	0895
SHARP	0888
SONY	0517
YAMAHA	2500, 2501, 2502
RECEIVER	R (TUNER)
ADC	0558
AIWA	0185, 1116, 1415,
	1432, 1668
ALCO	1417
ANAM	1636
APEX DIGITA	
AUDIOLAB	1284 1216
AUDIOTRONI	
110210111011	1216
AUDIOVOX	1417
BOSE	1256
CAMBRIDGE	SOUNDWORKS
CADETDONIC	1397
CAPETRONIC	0558
CARVER	1116, 1216
CENTREX	1284
DENON	1387
FERGUSON	0558
FINE ARTS	1216
GRUNDIG	1216
HARMAN/KA	
INTEGRA	0137, 1331 0162, 1325
JBL	0137, 1333
JVC	0101, 0558, 1401,
	1522
KLH	1417, 1439
KENWOOD	1054, 1340
MCS	0066
MAGNAVOX	0558, 1116, 1216,
MARANTZ	1296, 0066, 1116, 1216,
MAKANIZ	1316
MICROMEGA	
	-
MUSICMAGIC	2
	2 1116
MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD	1116 1216 0347
MUSICMAGIO MYRYAD NAD NORCENT	1116 1216 0347 1416
MUSICMAGIC MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO	1116 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325
MUSICMAGIC MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO OPTIMUS	1116 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050
MUSICMAGIC MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO	1116 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050 0066, 1315, 1545,
MUSICMAGIC MYRYAD NAD NORCENT ONKYO OPTIMUS	1116 1216 0347 1416 0162, 0869, 1325 0558, 1050

PHILIPS	1116, 1216, 1293, 1295, 1296, 1310,
PIONEER	1295, 1296, 1310, 1316 0041, 0558, 1050,
FIONEER	1411
POLK AUDIO	1316
PROSCAN	1281
QUASAR	0066
RCA	0558, 1050, 1281,
SABA	1417, 1636, 0558
SANSUI	1116
SCHNEIDER	
SONY	0185, 1085, 1185,
STEREOPHON	1685, 1785 JICS
	1050
SUNFIRE	1340
TEAC	1417
TECHNICS	0066, 1335, 1336,
TELEFUNKEN	1545
	0558
THOMSON	1281
THORENS UHER	1216 0558
VENTURER	1417
VICTOR	0101
WARDS	0041, 0185
YAMAHA	0203, 1203, 1358,
	2601
(TUNER ID1 (TUNER ID2	
(IUNER ID2 (iPod)) 2603 2606
(II OU)	2000
SATELLITI	
@SAT	1327
@SAT ABSAT	1327 0150
@SAT	1327 0150 0482
@SAT ABSAT ALBA	1327 0150 0482
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTON	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTON ASTRO	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTON ASTRO ATSAT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTON ASTRO ATSAT AVALON	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTON ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 XL
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTON ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 LLITE
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 XL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL + CHAPARRAL	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 LLITE 0880 0880 0243 1203
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 5 0423 AL
@SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0880 0243 1203 5 0423 LL 1136
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 XL 0880 0243 1203 0423 XL 1136 0227
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0880 0243 1203 0243 LLITE 0423 LLITE 0880 0243 1136 0227 0750, 1154
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 0243 1203 0243 1203 0243 1203 0243 1203 0243 0257 0750, 1154 1102
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0880 0243 1203 0243 LLITE 0423 LLITE 0880 0243 1136 0227 0750, 1154
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DNT	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 0423 LLITE 0880 0243 1203 0423 LL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAENUS	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 5 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0326
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAERYUNG	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0880 0243 1203 5 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0423 1323 0326 0274, 0419, 0593,
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAENUS	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 0423 LLITE 0880 0243 1203 0423 LL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 1
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAENUS	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0243 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0227, 0423 0423 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 0846, 1103, 1136, 1000 0000
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTON ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DIGENIUS DIRECTV	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 1883
©SAT ABSAT ALBA ALPHASTAR AMSTRAD ASTRO ASTRO ATSAT AVALON BLAUPUNKT BRITISH SKY CANAL DIGIT CANAL DIGIT CANAL SATE CANAL SATE CANAL+ CHAPARRAL CITYCOM CONNEXIONS CROSSDIGITA CYRUS D-BOX DMT DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAERYUNG DAENUS	1327 0150 0482 0799 0874 0169, 1156 0200 1327 0423 0200 BROADCASTING 0874, 1202 AL 0880 0243 1203 0423 AL 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 1136 0227 0750, 1154 1102 0227, 0423 0423 0326 0274, 0419, 0593, 0666, 0751, 0776, 1883

DISHPRO	0802, 1032
DISTRATEL	0111
DREAM MUL	
ECHOSTAD	1264
ECHOSTAR	0194, 0423, 0637, 0802, 0880, 0898,
	1032, 1113
ENGEL	1044
EXPRESSVU	0802
FTE	0890
FINLUX	0482
FRACARRO	0898
FUBA	0423
GE	0593
GOI	0802
GALAXIS GENERAL INS	0890, 1138 STRUMENT
OLIVERAL INC	0896
GOLD BOX	0880
GRUNDIG	0200, 0874
HTS	0802
HIRSCHMANN	N
	0200, 0423
HITACHI	0482, 0846
HUGHES NET	WORK SYSTEM
	0776, 1169, 1776
HUMAX	0890, 1203 0898
INVIDEO JVC	0898
KATHREIN	0150, 0200, 0227,
	0276, 0685, 1248
KREISELMEY	
	0200
LABGEAR	1323
LOGIX	1044
LORENZEN	0326
MAGNAVOX	0749, 0751
	0749, 0751
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MARANTZ	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MARANTZ MEDIASAT	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MARANTZ MEDIASAT MEMOREX	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MARANTZ MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MARANTZ MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778,
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEDIASAT METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202,
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA	$\begin{array}{c} 0749, 0751 \\ 0482, 1044, 1110 \\ 0227 \\ 0880 \\ 0751 \\ 0111 \\ 0776 \\ 0896 \\ 0422, 0750, 0778, \\ 1154, 1250, 1750 \\ 1032 \\ 1127 \\ 0482, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, \\ 1347 \\ 0482 \\ 0751 \\ 0160, 0227, 0482, \\ \end{array}$
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	$\begin{array}{c} 0749, 0751 \\ 0482, 1044, 1110 \\ 0227 \\ 0880 \\ 0751 \\ 0111 \\ 0776 \\ 0896 \\ 0227 \\ 0896 \\ 0482, 0750, 0778, \\ 1154, 1250, 1750 \\ 1032 \\ 1127 \\ 0482, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, \\ 1347 \\ 0482 \\ 0751 \\ 0160, 0227, 0482, \\ 0749, 0751, 0776, \\ \end{array}$
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	$\begin{array}{c} 0749, 0751 \\ 0482, 1044, 1110 \\ 0227 \\ 0880 \\ 0751 \\ 0111 \\ 0776 \\ 0896 \\ 0227 \\ 0896 \\ 0482, 0750, 0778, \\ 1154, 1250, 1750 \\ 1032 \\ 1127 \\ 0482, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, \\ 1347 \\ 0482 \\ 0751 \\ 0160, 0227, 0482, \\ 0749, 0751, 0776, \\ 0880, 1103, 1169, \\ \end{array}$
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT	$\begin{array}{c} 0749, 0751 \\ 0482, 1044, 1110 \\ 0227 \\ 0880 \\ 0751 \\ 0111 \\ 0776 \\ 0896 \\ 0227 \\ 0896 \\ 0482, 0750, 0778, \\ 1154, 1250, 1750 \\ 1032 \\ 1127 \\ 0482, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, \\ 1347 \\ 0482 \\ 0751 \\ 0160, 0227, 0482, \\ 0749, 0751, 0776, \\ \end{array}$
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS	$\begin{array}{c} 0749, 0751 \\ 0482, 1044, 1110 \\ 0227 \\ 0880 \\ 0751 \\ 0111 \\ 0776 \\ 0896 \\ 0227 \\ 0896 \\ 0227 \\ 0896 \\ 0482, 0750, 0778, \\ 1154, 1250, 1750 \\ 1032 \\ 1127 \\ 0482, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 \\ 0482 \\ 0751 \\ 0160, 0227, 0482, \\ 0749, 0751, 0776, \\ 0880, 1103, 1169, \\ 1776 \\ \end{array}$
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS	$\begin{array}{c} 0749, 0751 \\ 0482, 1044, 1110 \\ 0227 \\ 0880 \\ 0751 \\ 0111 \\ 0776 \\ 0896 \\ 0227 \\ 0896 \\ 0482, 0750, 0778, \\ 1154, 1250, 1750 \\ 1032 \\ 1127 \\ 0482, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, \\ 1350 \\ 0274, 0728, 0874, \\ 1347 \\ 0482 \\ 0751 \\ 0160, 0227, 0482, \\ 0751 \\ 0160, 0227, 0482, \\ 0749, 0751, 0776, \\ 0880, 1103, 1169, \\ 1776 \\ 0880 \\ 0482 \\ 0419, 0593 \\ \end{array}$
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0274, 0751, 0593
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880, 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1347 0482 0751 0160, 0227, 0482, 0749, 0751, 0776, 0880 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0227 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0482 04751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 0896
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA RFT RADIOLA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0277, 0482, 0160, 0227, 0482, 0170, 0419, 0593, 0880 0227
MAGNAVOX MANHATTAN MEDIASAT MEMOREX METRONIC MITSUBISHI MOTOROLA MYRYAD NEXT LEVEL NOKIA OCTALTV ORBITECH PACE PANASONIC PANDA PAYSAT PHILIPS PIONEER PROMAX PROSCAN RCA	0749, 0751 0482, 1044, 1110 0227 0880 0751 0111 0776 0896 0482, 0750, 0778, 1154, 1250, 1750 1032 1127 0482, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0274, 0728, 0874, 1202, 1350 0482 04751, 0776, 0880, 1103, 1169, 1776 0880 0482 0419, 0593 0170, 0419, 0593, 0882 0227 0896

SM ELECTRONIC 1227 SABRE 0482 SAGEM 0847, 1141, 1280 SAMSUNG 1044, 1136, 1303, 1319 SAT CONTROL 1327 SATSTATION 1110 SCHWAIGER 1138 SEEMANN 0423 SIEMENS 0200 SONY 0666, 0874, 1666 STAR CHOICE 0896 STRONG 1327 0847, 1280 TPS TANTEC 0482 1126, 1127 TECHNISAT TELESTAR 1127 THOMSON 0482, 0880, 1073, 1318 TOPFIELD 1233 TOSHIBA 0776, 0817, 1776 ULTIMATETV 0419,0666 UNIDEN 0749,0751 UNIVERSUM 0200 VENTANA 0227 WISI 0200, 0423, 0482 XSAT 0150 ZEHNDER 1102 ZENITH 0883, 1883

TAPE DECK

AIWA 0056 CARVER 0056 GRUNDIG 0056 HARMAN/KARDON 0056 MAGNAVOX 0056 0056 MARANTZ MYRYAD 0056 OPTIMUS 0054 PHILIPS 0056 PIONEER 0054 POLK AUDIO 0056 RCA 0054 REVOX 0056 SANSUI 0056 SONY 0270 THORENS 0056 WARDS 0054 YAMAHA 2700,2701

тν AGB

AOC

ASA

AWA

ACURA

ADDISON

ADMIRAL

ADVENT

AIKO

AKAI

AKURA

ALBA

0543 0036, 0057, 0087, 0119, 0120, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0478 0131 0036 0036 0119, 0135, 0680 0120, 0190, 0490 0788 0119 0036, 0057, 0235, 0388, 0543, 0729, 0839 0291 0036, 0064, 0398, 0695

AMERICA ACTION 0207 DECCA 004, 043 HINARI 005, 005 MEERION 035, 0054, 007 MEERION 022, 025 AMSTRA 075, 0054, 0192 DENAND 005, 0064 HITACHI 0052, 0250, 0172 NEAMOREZ 00, 077, 0190, 0190 ANAM ACTIONAL ECC 0064 0351, 0050, 0272, 123 MERTICA 0172, 0370, 0170 ANAM ACTIONAL ECC 0064 0055, 0050, 0172, 123 MERTICA 0170, 01								
AMST R0 005, 006, 009, 005, 001, 003, 003, 001, 003, 002, 002, 002, 002, 002, 003, 003			DECCA	0064, 0543	HINARI	0036, 0064	MEDION	0695, 0835, 1064
038, 043, 0430XI.0035, 0040132, 0136, 0172.0164ANAM0056, 027.PUNN0747, 08010383, 0580, 6575NETZ.NETZ.ATAMATD.AAPC0440747, 08010383, 0580, 6575NETZ.NETZ.ATD.AAPTT.PLE0370PLE0381, 0580, 6575NETZ.NETZ.NETZ.ATD.AAPTT.PLE0370PLE0370NETZ.NETZ.NETZ.NETZ.APEX DIGT.A.PLE0370PLE0390, 0388, 0575NETZ.0370, 0372, 0370,								
NAMM NAMM	AMSTRAD				HITACHI		MEMOREX	
ANAM NOTE DWIN 074, 0801 DB3, 036, 038, 037, 037, 037 HETZ NHTCH DB3, 036, 038, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037, 037								
ANAM NTONAL FCE 0064 0065 0835 ANTECH 0056 ELECTRONANL HUANTV 0036 MICRONATS 0835 ANTECH 0075 072,072 072 072,072 072 072,072 072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072 072,072,072,072 072,072,072,072,072 072,072,072,072,072,072 072,072,072,072,072,072,072,072,072 072,072,072,072,072,072,072,072,072,072,								
0.27, 0.6761.880.26UUA TVI.0.060.63APEX DATEL0.051.10A TVI.0.04.021MIDLAND.0.04.074.073APEX DATEL0.75, 072, 0741.100.64, 0750.750.792, 0740.740.74ADDIGONIC0.64, 0151.110.371.750.792, 0740.740.740.74ADDIGONIC0.64, 0150.120.750.720.750.770.710.750.770.710.7								
ANTECH 0036 ELECTEONATJ IUANYU 064, 021 MICROSTA 8635 0535 0775, 072, 072, 074 ELIN 0064, 0575 ICE 0291, 0398 MINCKA 043 08005001 0064, 0155 ICE 0291, 0398 MINCKA 043 BANG 0050 0064, 055 ITT 0190, 0386, 0375 MITSUBIN I005A 047, 0131, 0205, 0207 BANG 006 038, 050 0064, 0355, 0077 0100, 038, 037 017, 0131, 0205, 0207 BANG 006 038, 0507 PISON 0560 NINO HIT 0543 BASINC 0057 EFSON 0376 NITEUN 0644 MITTRUEN 053, 037 BEAD 0181 EIRON 0056 INTERUX 0064 MITTRUEN 053, 037 BLANEVNET 222 ITRON 036, 037 NITE 0680, 039, 039 NIT 018, 025, 035, 035 BLANEVNET 036, 0404, 039, 030, 027 FIRLIN 036, 040, 039, 030 NIT 014, 043, 025, 043 BLANEVNET	ANAM NATIO						MICROMAXX	
APES DICTALOP7.OP7.MTPSONOP6.(0.201.MIDLANDOP6.(0.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.001.								
075, 072, 073, 074 ELITE 064, 075 CE 029, 039, 039, 014 MINEVA 0134 BANG ALLIFSEN ELITA 036 TT 099, 038, 0575 MITSUBIAN 0071, 012, 0135, 013, 0205, 0207 BASIC 0366 C.C.S. 036, 0064 NIPERIAL 0064 027, 023, 027, 023, 027, 023, 027, 026, 027, 026, 027, 026, 027, 026, 027, 027, 027, 027, 027, 027, 027, 027			ELECTROBAN					
ALUBIONNIC IOSA FLT 0347 CLT 0398 MING & 0439 BANG & CULTSENN EMERSON 0.813 0.025, 0.025, 0.027, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023 MITSUBISINI 0.077, 0.120, 0.135, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.027, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.027, 0.028, 0.029, 0.004, 0.021, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.023, 0.027, 0.025, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.028, 0.024, 0.025, 0.024, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026, 0.026, 0.026, 0.026, 0.027, 0.026	APEX DIGITA							
BANG CULUESEN ELTA 0056 FT 0190.0388.0573 MTERLIAL 0120.0120.0123.0123								
092 EMRESON 0181, 0205, 0207, 0430 MPERLAL 0274, 0274, 023, 0277, 0454 0077, 0181, 0203, 0277, 0530, 0388, 0439 BAVISONIC 0064, 0388, 0399 0550 NINJINAN 0084, 0318, 0193, 0174, 0181, 0205, 0216, 0174 BEAVISONIC 0027 EPINJISON 0650 NINGELAN 0190 MIVAR 0318, 0319, 0513, 0164 BEALMARK 0207 EPINSISON 0664 NINGELAN 0190 MIVAR 0318, 0319, 0513, 0164 BELALMARK 0274 ETRES 0064, 0100, 0136, 0164 ITTERFUNRO 0684, 0100, 0136, 0181, 0207, 0388, 0597 NAD 0183, 0207, 0388, NAD 0183, 0207, 0388, 0590, NET 0184, 0138, 017, 0181, 0181, 0187, NAD 0184, 0138, 017, 0181, 0181, 0187, 0183, 0173, NAD NAD 0184, 0138, 017, 0181, 0187, 0174, 0181, 0184, 0183, 0174, 0183, 0174, 0183, 0174, 0183, 0174, 0184, 0184, 0183, 0174, 0184, 0184, 0184, 0184, 0183, 0184,								
BASIC 036 2023, 038, 0490, NINIAT 0064 0207, 023, 0271, 025, 0274 BAVIS 0064 030, 051, 041, 057, 0860, NINIAT 0163 0163 BAVIS 0037, 051, 0741, 023, 0271, 041, 023, 036, 0057 NINO HT 053, 030, 0073 0164, 010, 0274, 011, 011, 0164, 0120, 0164, 0100, 0274, 011, 011, 0164, 0120, 0164, 0100, 0164, 0100, 0174, 011, 011, 011, 011, 011, 011, 011, 01	BANG & OLU						MITSUBISHI	
BAUR 0064, 038, 0539 0650 INITITY 0081 0539, 0683, 1277 BAVXSONC 0207 ERVISION 0670, 0440 INICEL S 0190 MIVAR 0318, 0319, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0533, 0532, 0535, 0536, 0537, 0536, 0536, 0537, 0536, 0536, 0537, 0536, 0536, 0537, 0536, 0536, 0537, 0536,			EMERSON					
BAYSONC0207ENVIION005400INGELEN0190MIVA0318.031.0543. 0666BEKUMAKK0205EFRSON0660INNO HI054306660742ETHER0064INNO MI0044MULTITECIBELLA HOWELLETRON0035, 0057INTEQ0044MULTITECI0181EUROPHON05430588, 0539NAD0183, 0257, 0383BLUE KY00540056, 0107, 0126INTERVINO0064, 0291, 0440883, 0357BLUE KY0057, 0274FIDELITY0888, 0537JCC00064, 0291, 040NEICBRANDTO0236, 0362, 0373JCC00680, 0710, 0135NEIC0164BRANDTO036, 00560363, 0353JENSEN07880164BUSH0036, 005610363, 0253JENSEN07880664BUSH0036, 005610313, 0131,								
BEALMARK 6205 EFSON 0860 INNO HIT 0543 0636 0742 ERRES 0054 INNOVA 0064 MOTOROLA 0037 BELL & HOWELL ETRON 0366 INNTEQ 0044 MUTREPLAN MYERAL BELA WINCT 0221 0366 INTERFUNC 0054, 0023, 0383, 039 MOTOROLA MOTOROLA MYERAL BLA WINCT 0222 0265, 0314, 0362, 0157 INTERFUNC 0058, 0164 0058, 0077, 078, 018, 0135, 0132, 0123, 0132, 023 MOTOROLA MOTOROLA </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
BERO 0742097, 013, 0741, 0742EFHRER EFHRER 0066, 00370064 0074MUTTECH 0064, 0190, 0274, 0783, 0253, 0150, 026, 0271MUTTECH 0064, 0190, 0274, 0783, 0253, 01640783, 0253, 0263, 0274, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274, 02740783, 0273, 0274, 0273, 0274,							MIVAR	
0742 ETHER 0036 NTEQ 0044 MURTQE NOG4 <								
BELL & HOWELLFIRON00.6401810181.020.0274, 0183.0250.388, NADNAD0183.0250.388, 0183.0250.388, 0183.0250.388, 0183.0250.388, 0183.0250.388, 0185.0250.388, 0185.0250.387,NITERVISIONNAD0183.0250.388, 0183.0125, 0185.0120.0156, 0125.0140.0156, 0126.0156,0120.0164,0130.0156,0120.0156,0	BEKO							
0181FUROPHON FERGUSON 006400640070006400700083008300830083008300830083008300830083008300830083008300830083001810183		0742	ETHER	0036, 0057	INTEQ	0044	MULTITECH	0036, 0207
BEON00640064, 0100, 0136, 017RNTREWISION0064, 0291, 0404NEC0036, 0070, 0073, 01	BELL & HOW	ELL	ETRON	0036	INTERFUNK	0064, 0190, 0274,		
BLAUPUNKT 1022 0265, 0314, 052, 0644, 0291, 0404 NEC 0036, 0057, 0074, 0054 BVLES KY 0055, 1064 0587 JBL 0061, 027 0181, 0183, 0197, 0235, 0173 VC 0060, 0398, 0490, 1731 BRANDROR 0136, 0162 FINLANDIA 0235, 0174, 023 MAR 0036, 0076, 0071, NTC 0064 BUKSSNOL 0256, 0490 FIRSTAR 0036, 0074, 0078 BUSSNOL 0064 0583 BUKSSNOL 0256, 0490 FIRSTAR 0036, 0274, 0695 ENSIN 0788 0064 CCE 0064 FIRSTAR 0036, 0274, 0695 ENSIN 0788 0064 CCE 0074 FIRSTAR 0036, 0274, 0291 KATUR 0836 019, 0120,			EUROPHON	0543		0388, 0539	NAD	0183, 0205, 0388,
BLUE SKY0695, 10640587JBL00810181, 0183, 0197, 0056, 0132, 023, 0373JBL00810181, 0183, 0197, 0056, 0134, 023, 0373JVC0080, 0398, 0490, 0136, 0352, 0373, 0343JVC0080, 0398, 0490, 036, 0071, 0NTC0119BUSH0036, 0664, 0390, 0036, 0064, 0490,FIRSTLNE0036, 0073, 018, 0036, 0071, 0855, 1064FIRSTLNE0036, 0073, 018, 0036, 0071, 0856NTC0064, 0583CCE0036, 0664, 0367, 0036, 0074, 0191FIRSTLNE0036, 0074, 0095, 0057, 0077NEWAVE0064, 0583CCE0274FIRSTLNE0131, 0181, 0235, 0056, 0274, 0291KTV0057, 0207NEWAVE0036, 0119, 0120, 0205CTC0274FIRSTLNE0120, 0241, 0291KARCHER0637, NIKKA0046, 0291CARNIVALE0057FRONTECH0190, 0274, 0291KARCHER0657, NIKKA0086, 0057, 057, 0565CARNIVALE0057FRONTECH0190, 0274, 0291KARCHER0653, NOKLA0868, 00, 007, 057, 0565CARNIVALE0057FUNA10207, 0198, 0291KENDOO00640057, 019, 0291CARNIVALE0051FUNA10207, 0198, 0291KENDOO00540057, 0164, 0136, 0149, 0277, 0167, 0164, 0156, 0177, 0166, 0156, 0177, 0166, 0156, 0177, 0176, 0164, 0156, 0177, 0176, 0164, 0156, 0177, 0176, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0157, 0176, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0164, 0156, 0			FERGUSON	0064, 0100, 0136,	INTERVISION	1		0893
BONDSTEC 027.4 FIDLATY 038.8 CB 0027 005, 0482, 0524, BRADFOR 036, 0362 FINLAXDIA 023, 049, 013, 0132, 0680, 0710 NEI 0664 BROKSONIC 0263, 049, 039, FIRSTAR 0036, 023, 049, 038, NECKERMANN 0664, 0583 CCE 0401, 069, 1064 FIRSTAR 036, 023, 049, 023, NECKERMANN 0664, 0583 CCE 0274 FISHER 0131, 0132, KEC 0270 NETSAT 0064, 0583 CCE 0274 FISHER 0131, 0131, 0235, KEC 0270 NEXAT 0064, 0573 CANDLE 0277 FORTERSE 1030 KATHREIN 083, 006, 6071 0130, 035, 019, 010, 025 CANDLE 057 FORTERSE 1020 KATHREIN 083 NOKIA 038, 050, 0507, 057, 058, 058, 0492 NOKCENT 077, 058, 058, 0492 CANDLE 0651 FUTRET KENWOOD 057 NOKCENT 073, 038, 014, 037, 019, 038 CATHAY 0064, 0270, 0794, 078, 0189, 0193 KENWOOD	BLAUPUNKT	0222		0265, 0314, 0362,		0064, 0291, 0404	NEC	0036, 0057, 0078,
BRANDTO0036, 036, 039, 0490FINLANDIA025, 0373JVC0080, 0398, 0490, 0130, 0680, 0398, 0490, 0130, 0680, 0398, 0490, 0130, 0503, 0504, 0180, 0303, 0504, 0710NTC0119BRONDSONIC0363, 0054, 0490, 0053, 0543, 0453, 0530, 0536, 0274, 0695, 0540, 0356, 0274, 0695, 0564, 0357, 0378, 0064, 0357, 0207NTC0064, 0583CCE00640055, 1064FIRSTLINE0136, 0137, 0653, 274, 0695, 1203, NECKEMANN-0064, 0583CCE0074FIRSTLINE0131, 0120, 0257, NEWAVE0036, 0119, 0120, 0257CTC0274FIRSTLINE0481, 0377, NEWAVE0036, 0074, 0291CANDLE0057FORMEINTI0482, 0274, 0291, KARCHER0637NIKKA0084, 0370, 0205CARNVALE0057FRONTECH0190, 0274, 0291, KARCHER0657NORCENT0757, 0553CARLAY0064FUINAI0207, 0196, 0291KARCHER0057NORCENT0757, 0553CARLAY0064FUINAI0207, 0196, 0291KNENDO0657NORCENT0757, 0553CELEBRIT0070207C0119, 0205, 0277NORDENDE0270, 0263, 0270, 0263, 0263, 0263, 0270, 0270, 02630263, 0263, 0270, 0270, 0263, 0263, 0270, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0270, 0264, 0253, 0270, 0270, 0264, 0253, 0265, 0214, 0270, 0263, 0270, 0264, 0253, 0264, 0254, 0270, 0270, 0264, 0254, 0270, 0270, 0264, 0254, 0270, 0270, 0264, 0270, 0270, 0264, 0274, 0270, 0270, 0276, 0276, 0270, 0276, 027	BLUE SKY	0695, 1064		0587	JBL	0081		0181, 0183, 0197,
BRANDT 0136, 0362 FINLUX 0064, 0131, 0132, 2 0680, 0710 NEI 0064 BROKSONC 0233, 0263 1183, 0263 NECKERMANN BUSH 0036, 0054, 0398, 1181, 0235, 0263 1183, 0263 NECKERMANN CCE 0074 FIRSTAR 0036, 0274, 0695 FENSEN 0738, 0263 NETX 0064, 0583 CCE 0274 FILNT 0482 KAISUI 0056 0236, 0119, 0120, 0257 CXC 0277 FORMENTI 0644, 0347 KAISUI 0056 NIKKO 0057, 0119, 0205 CARVER 0557 FORTRESS 0120 KATHREIN 0583 NOKIA 0388, 0500, 0507, 0575 CARVER 0641 FUURETCH 0207, 019, 0291 KATHREIN 0557 NOREMENC 075, 0585 CATHAY 0064 FUURETCH KENWOOD 0057 NOREMENC 0156, 0314, 0357, 037, 0406, 0057 027, 0460, 027 0156, 0314, 035, 0317, 041, 038, 0317, 041, 035 0420, 053, 0317, 041, 038, 0317, 041, 036, 0119, 0350, 0357, 0364, 0354 0478, 0585 0478, 0585 0478, 0585	BONDSTEC	0274	FIDELITY	0388	JCB	0027		0205, 0482, 0524,
BROKSONIC 026, 007, 0490 PIRST LINE 073, 0543 JEAN 0056, 007, 0119 NTC 019 0401, 0695, 1064 PIRSTLINE 0036, 007, 0263 FIRSTEN 0788 0064, 0583 CCE 0064 PISHER 0131, 0181, 0235, KEC 0207 NEWAVE 0036, 0179, 0120, 025 CTC 0274 FIRSTEN 0482, KAISUI 0036 007, 0190, 007, 0190, 025 CARDIVALE 0057 FORMENTI 0064, 0347 KARCHER 0653 NIKKAI 0064, 0291 CARNIVALE 057 FRONTESS 0120 KARCHER 0563 NIKKAI 0057, 0179, 0205 CARNIVALE 057 FRONTESS 0120 KARCHER 0657 NORCENT 775, 0851 CATHAY 064 FUURETECT KNESSEL 0286, 0462, 021 NORDENT 0136, 0134, 0373, 0277, 0378 CELEBRITY 0074, 0078, 078, 0704, 0778, N571, 174, 1481 085 0777, 0466, 0270, 0466 CHANGHEN 036, 0119 GEC 0064, 0537 0135, 0235, 0141, 0373, 0357, 0379, 0770, 04678	BRADFORD	0207	FINLANDIA	0235, 0373	JVC	0080, 0398, 0490,		1731
BUSH 0036, 0064, 0398, 0401, 0695, 1064 FIRSTAR 0036, 0263 0133, 0263 NECKERMANN CCE 0064 FIRSTAR 0036, 0274, 0695 FIRSEN 0788 0064, 0833 CCE 0274 FUNT 0482 KAISUI 0036 1025 CXC 0274 FORTESS 0120 KARCHER 0637 NIKKAI 0064, 0533 CANDLE 057 FORTESS 0120 KARCHER 0637 NIKKAI 0056, 019, 0120, 057, 057, 019, 0220 CARVER 0057 FORTESS 0120 KATHREIN 0583 NOKIA 0358, 0500, 0507, 057, 055, 0658 CARVER 0064 FUNAI 0207, 0198, 0221 KENVOOD 0064 057 075, 0658 CATHAY 064 FUNAI 0207, 074, 0078, KOPPL 0064 026, 0134, 0587 CELEBRA 0792 6E 0057, 074, 0078, KOPPL 0064 026, 0134, 0587 CENTURION 064 0119, 0205, 0277, KOPDA 0036 OWNA 027, 0460 CHINGTAI	BRANDT	0136, 0362	FINLUX	0064, 0131, 0132,		0680, 0710	NEI	0064
0401, 0695, 1064HENTLINE FISTLINE0350, 0274, 0695HENSEN07880064, 0583CCE00540057, 0171, 0181, 0235, STKTV0057, 0207NEWAYE0036, 0119, 0120, 0255CTC0274FLINT0064, 0381KAPSCH0190NIKKAI0064, 0291CANDLE0057FORNERST0064, 0387KAPSCH0190NIKKAI0064, 0291CANDLE0057FRONTESS0120KARCHER0657NIKKO0057, 0119, 0205CARNIVALE0057FRONTESS0120, 0274, 0291KARCHER0657NORCENT775, 0851CASCADE0036FUNAI0207, 010, 0836KENDOD0064057, 057, 0851CATHAY0064FUURETECTKNESSEL0286, 0462, VOPDANORCENT0136, 0134, 0357, 0277, 0851CELEBRITY0054GE0057, 0074, 0078, VORDANORCOCEANIC0190, 0388CELEBRITY0054, 019GEC0164, 0531LG0057, 0074, 0076, 00760700130, 0135, 0207, 0070, 0076, 00700700130, 0135, 0207, 0070, 0076, 0076, 0070, 00640130, 0207, 0460CHINGRAI0036, 0119GEC0054, 0531LG0057, 0064, 0087, 	BROKSONIC	0263, 0490		0373, 0543	JEAN	0036, 0078, 0119,	NTC	0119
CCE0064FISHER0131, 0181, 0235, 037, 019, 019, 0120, 036, 0119, 0120, 036, 0119, 0120, 036, 0119, 0120, 027, 027KER0037, 0207NETSAT0064, 036, 0119, 0120, 036, 0119, 0120, 026, 0211, 0205, 026, 0211, 0205, 026, 0211, 0211, 0205, 027, 0211, 0211, 0205, 027, 0211, 0211, 0205, 027, 0211, 0211, 0205, 0211, 02	BUSH	0036, 0064, 0398,	FIRSTAR	0036, 0263		0183, 0263	NECKERMAN	IN
CGE CTC02740397KTV0057,027NEWAVE 003600285CXC0207FORMENTI0064,0347KAPSCH0190NIKKAI0064,0291CANDLE0057FORTESS0120KARCHRE0533NIKKAI0064,0291CARNIVALE0057FRONTECH0190,0274,0291KARCHRE0633NIKKAI0075,0119,0205CARVIVALE0056FUNAI0207,0198,0291KENNOO00640575,0658CASCADE0036FUNAI0207,0074,0078,KOLIN0080,0135,0207NORCENT0136,0314,0877CELEBRITY006402640190,0238,0291KNESISEL0286,0462NORDENDE0136,0314,0877CELEBRITY00720277KOYDDA0036ONWA027,0460CHANGHONG035,0119,GEC0064,0537,1174LKS ELECTENNIC0971NUS0136,0314,0877CHING TAI035,0119,GEC0064,05370135,0207,0140100064,023,0347,CHING TAI036,0119,GEC0064,0530135,020707710136,0314,037CHING TAI036,0119,GEC0064,00370130,0057,004,0087,01190135,0205058KI0490,0543CIMLINE0036GIBRA.TER0181,0205,0404006401640583035,02140490,0543CHANG MSD0190,0135,0207GENEXXA0190,03880132,0136,0190,1140140,037,0445,033,04010140,037,0453,0410140,037,0453,041CHING HSI0057,0067,019GENEXXA0181		0401, 0695, 1064	FIRSTLINE	0036, 0274, 0695	JENSEN	0788		0064, 0583
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	CCE	0064	FISHER	0131, 0181, 0235,	KEC	0207	NETSAT	0064
CXC0207FORMENTI0064, 0241KAPCH0100NIKKAI0064, 0291CANDLE0057FRONTECH0190, 0274, 0291KARCHER0657NIKKAI0057, 0058, 00507,CARVAR0081, 0197FUUTSU0710, 088, 0201, 0198, 0291KATHREIN0583NOKIA0358, 0500, 0507,CASCADE0036FUUR0710, 0198, 0291KENWOOD0057NORCHEN0757, 0558CATHAY0064FUTURETEKENWOOD0056NORCDENDE0136, 0314, 0587CELEBRITY00270207KORPEL0086, 0135, 02070190, 0358CENTURION0640190, 0258, 0207,KOYDAA0036ONNA0207, 0460CHANGHON0792GE0046, 0543LG0057, 0064, 0087,0PTIMLCA0120, 0470CHING TAI033, 0119GEC0064, 0543LG0057, 0064, 0087,0PTIMLCA0120, 0471CHING HAI036, 0139, 0207GATEWAY1782, 17830135, 0207, 0141, 04100960, 0543CHING HAI036, 0119, GEC0664, 0543LG0057, 0064, 0181,0490, 0543CHING HAI036, 0135, 0207GENEXXA0190LIZYO035KII0291, 0439CHING HAI036, 0137, 0207GENEXXA0190LIZYO05340464CHING HAI036GENEXXA0190LIZYO0539PALLADUM037, 0454CHING HAI0207GELEXXA0360132, 0136, 0130, 037, 04570360130, 037, 0457CHING HAI <td>CGE</td> <td>0274</td> <td></td> <td>0397</td> <td>KTV</td> <td>0057, 0207</td> <td>NEWAVE</td> <td>0036, 0119, 0120,</td>	CGE	0274		0397	KTV	0057, 0207	NEWAVE	0036, 0119, 0120,
CANDLE0057FORTRESS0120KARCHER067NIKKO0057, 0119, 0205CARNIVALE0057FRONTECH0190, 0274, 0274, 0274KATHREIN0583NOKIA0388, 0500, 0507CARVER0064FUNAI0207, 0198, 0274KENDOO00640575, 0658CATHAY0064FUTRETCHKENDOO0156, 0314, 0887CELEBRITY0077CB0277KOLN00640277, 0581CELERA0792GE057, 0074, 0078, KORPEL005600784027, 0460CHANGHON0640119, 0205, 0207, 073, 0074, 0078, KORPEL00640664, 027, 046007119, 0205CHANGHON07921374, 148108350677071010, 036, 0119, 0207, 036, 0119, GEC00360135, 0205, 0140, 087, 0170, 0074, 0078, 0135, 02050710 KAC, 0120CHUNG TAI0036, 0119, GEC0064, 0573LEYCO0135, 0205, 014006100640533CHUNG HSIN0080, 0135, 0207GENEXXA0190LEYCO0064, 0291, 04390710 VERSA/VCINERAL019, 0478GOLDSTAR0044, 0057LEYCO0064, 0291, 04390710 VERSA/VCINERAL019, 0478GORDMANS0644, 0359, 0464, 0136, 0136, 0164, 0137, 0407, 0464, 0371, 0408, 0464, 0374, 0539, 044504064, 0374, 0539, 0445CIARINON0270, 036, 0190181, 025, 0404005670265, 03470710 VERSA/VCINERAL019, 0478GORDMANS064, 0379, 0416, 0583, 0388, 0388, 0389, 0383, 0388, 0380, 0380, 0367, 077, 0205, 0377, 0476, 077, 0461, 0471, 0481, 047	CTC	0274	FLINT	0482	KAISUI	0036		0205
CARNVALE 0087 FRONTECH 0190, 0274, 0291 KATHREIN 0583 NOKIA 0388, 0500, 0507, 0575, 0658 CARVAR 0036 FUJRI 0270, 0198, 0207, 0207, 0198, 0207 NORCENT 0775, 0851 CATHAY 0064 FUTURETECH KENWOOD 055, 0462 NORCENT 0735, 0851 CELEBRITY 0027 KOLN 0054, 0135, 0207 OCEANIC 0136, 0314, 0857 CELEBRITY 0064 019, 0205, 0207, KOLN KORVODA 0054 077, 0460 CHANGHONG 036, 0119 GEC 0044, 0543 LG 0057, 0064, 0087, 074, 0081, 0181, 067 CHING TAI 0336, 0119 GENEXAA 0190 0183, 0205, 0741 0RION 064, 0231 CHUNG HSIN 0080, 0135, 0207 GENEXAA 0190 0183, 0205, 0741 0RION 064, 0231 0RION 064, 0231 0RION 064, 0231 0RION 064, 0231, 0353, 0363 CIMERAL 0119, 0178 GENEXAA 0190 0183, 0205, 0741 0RION 064, 0232, 0363, 0363 CIMERAL	CXC	0207	FORMENTI	0064, 0347	KAPSCH	0190	NIKKAI	0064, 0291
CARVER 0081, 0197 FUITSU 0710, 0836 KENDO 0064 0575, 0558 CASCADE 0036 FUNAI 0207, 0198, 0291 KENWOOD 0057 NORCENT 0775, 0851 CATHAY 0064 FUTVERTECH KNEISEL 0286, 0462 NORCENT 0136, 0314, 0587 CELERA 0792 GE 0057, 0074, 0078, KORPEL 0064 0070, 0460 CHANGTAI 0036, 0119 GE 0119, 0205, 0207, KOYDA 0035 0NRA 0207, 0460 CHANGTAI 0036, 0119 GEC 0044, 0543 LG 0057, 0064, 0087, 0710 0160, 023, 0277 CHUN VIN 0027, 0036, 0119 GEC 0046, 057 LEXC 0135, 0207, 0710 0160, 023, 0277 CHUN VIN 0036, 0135, 0207 GELOSO 0036 LEXC 0164, 034, 0233, 0371 CIMLINE 0036 GIBRALTER 0044, 0057 LEYCO 0064, 0291 0TTO VERSAM CIMLINE 0037 GODDMANS 0064, 0136, LIEXENK & TTER 0064, 0373, 0379 0461, 0373, 0411 0190, 0277, 0	CANDLE	0057	FORTRESS	0120	KARCHER	0637	NIKKO	0057, 0119, 0205
CARVER CASCADE0081, 0197FUITSU0710, 0836KENDO00640575, 0658CASCADE0036FUNAI0207, 0198, 0291KENWOOD0057NORCENT0775, 0851CATHAY0064FUTURETECHKNEISEL0286, 0462NORCENT0136, 0314, 0587CELERA0792GE0057, 0074, 0078,KORPLE00640CEANIC0190, 0388CENTURION0064-0119, 0205, 0207,KORPLE00640CEANIC0190, 0388CENTURION0064-1748, 0587, 1174,L&S ELECTRONIC0070, 046, 027, 046, 027, 046, 027, 0478, 0587, 1174,L&S ELECTRONIC0070, 046, 027, 046, 023, 0474, 027, 046, 023, 0474, 037, 0120CHING TAI0036, 0119GEC0064, 0543LG0135, 0207, 074, 0490, 0434, 023, 0474, 037, 0100, 0064, 023, 0474, 023, 0474, 0374, 0135, 0207GELOSO036118, 0205, 0044, 0051, 0181, 0204, 040, 0540464, 0344, 0239, 0414, 0490, 0543CIMLINE0036GIBRALTER0044, 0057LEYCO0064, 02910TTO VERSAVIT0164, 0347, 0359, 014, 10480170, 027, 0463, 037, 0454, 0359, 014, 1048CIMLINE0057, 0057, 0151GODDANS0064, 0136, 0137LEYCO0064, 0131, 0149, 027, 0457, 0457, 0457, 0457, 04540132, 0136, 0134, 0459, 0454, 0459, 0454, 0459, 0454, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0457, 0457, 0457, 0457, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0457, 0457, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0456, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0454, 0457, 0	CARNIVALE	0057	FRONTECH	0190, 0274, 0291	KATHREIN	0583	NOKIA	0388, 0500, 0507,
CASCADE 0036 FUNAI 0207, 0198, 0291 KENWOOD 0057 NORCENT 075, 0851 CATHAY 0064 FUTURETECL* KOLIN 0080, 0135, 0207 0136, 0314, 0587 CELEBRIY 0027 GE 0057, 074, 0078, KORPEL 0064 0CEANIC 0136, 0314, 0587 CELTURINON 0064 027, 074, 0078, KORPEL 0054 0CEANIC 0136, 0314, 0587 CHANGHON 0072 GE 0057, 0074, 0078, KORPEL 0054 0CEANIC 0136, 0139, 0139, 0137, 0466 CHING TAI 0036, 0119 GEC 0064, 0543 L6S 0057, 0064, 0087, 071004, 0120 0120 CHUNG HSIN 0080, 0135, 0207 GENEXXA 0190 LEYCO 0064, 0291 0439 CIMURE 0119, 0478 GIDSTAR 0057, 0054, 0151 0539 PALADIUM 0377, 0454 CIMURE 0119, 0478 GIDSTAR 0057, 0064, 0291 0TTO VERSAL 0490 CIMURE 0119, 0478 GIDSTAR 0577, 0064, 0291 0TTO VERSAL 0	CARVER	0081,0197	FUJITSU		KENDO	0064		
CATHAY CELERAY0064 0027FUTURETECHKNEISSEL KOUN0286, 0462 0080, 0135, 0207NORDMENDECELERA CELARA0792GE0057, 0074, 0078, 019, 0250, 0207, 078, 0587, 1174, 1878, 0587, 1174, 1878, 0587, 1174, 						0057	NORCENT	
CELEBRITY 0027 C0207 KOLIN 0080, 0135, 0207 0136, 0314, 0587 CELERA 0792 GE 0057, 0074, 0078, KORPEL 0064 OCEANIC 190, 0388 CENTURION 0064 0036, 0119, 0267 0478, 0587, 1174, L&S ELECTNIC OPTIMUS 0181, 0193, 0277, O792 1374, 1481 0835 OPTONICA 0120 CHUN YUN 0027, 0036, 0119, GEC 0064, 0533 LG 0077, 0084, 0087, 0120 CHUNG HSIN 0880, 0135, 0207 GENEXXA 0130 0183, 0205 OSAKI 0990, 0543 CIMERAL 0190 188, 0205 OGA4 090 0643 037, 0563, 037, 037 CINERAL 0190, 057, 0087, 0119 0057, 0087, 0119 0181, 0205, 0404 0064 0573 0641, 0347, 0539 CLARION 0207 GOODMANS 0064, 0231, 0353, 0388 PALLADIUM 0397, 0445 CLARIONC 0274, 0397 GRADETE 0380, 0197 0364, 0640, 017, 017, 017, 0205 PANASONIC 0964, 0078, 061, 0207, 0767, 076		0064	FUTURETECH			0286.0462		
CELERA 0792 GE 0057, 0074, 0078, 0074, 0078, KORPEL 0064 OCEANIC 0190, 0388 CENTURION 0064 0119, 0205, 0207, KOYODA 0036 ONWA 0207, 0460 CHANGHORJ 1734, 1481 0835 0677 CHING TAI 0036, 0119 GEC 0064, 0543 LG 0057, 0064, 0087, 0970, 0081, 0181, 0205 0710 VCRA 0420, 0363, 0137, 0207 CHUN QU7, 0036, 0119, 0207 GELOSO 036 LXI 0074, 0081, 0181, 0205 058AI 0291, 0397, 0443 CIMLINE 0036, 0135, 0207 GENEXXA 0151, 0205, 0404 0064 0583 0474, 0539, 0574, 058, 0383, 0388 PALADIUM 0397, 0445 CLARION 0207 GOODMANS 0664, 0398, 0401, LOEWE 0364 0583 0383, 0388 PANAMA 0291 CLARION 0247 GOREMIE 0397 MELECTRONIC PANASONIC 064, 0347, 0397 CLARION 0247 GRADIENTE 0833 0383 0383, 0388 PANAMA 0291 CLARIONIN 027 GRADIENTE								
$ \begin{array}{c ccrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$			GE				OCEANIC	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $								
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$								
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	CHING TAI		GEC		LG		OPTONICA	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,			20	, , ,		
CHUNG HSIN 0080, 0135, 0207 GENEXXA 0190 0183, 0205 0SAKI 0291, 0439 CIMLINE 0036 GIBRALTER 0044, 0057 LEYCO 0064, 0291 OTTO VERSAND CINERAL 0119, 0478 GOLDSTAR 0057, 0064, 0136, LEYCO 0064, 0291 OTTO VERSAND CITIZEN 0057, 0087, 0119 0181, 0205, 0404 0064 0583 CLARION 0207 GOODMANS 0661 LOEWE 0539 PALLADIUM 0397, 0445 CLARIVOX 0064 0363, 0297 GRADIENTE 0080, 0197 0036, 0064, 0131, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0677, 0677, 0677, 0675 CONDAC 0335, 0207 GRANDA 0064, 0235, 0366, 0314, 0373, 0401, PATHE CINEMA CRAIG 0207 0543 0577 PAUSA 0036 047, 0376 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0087, 0539 PENNEY 0037, 074, 0074, 0074, 0074, 0074, 0074, 0074, 0074, 0075, 0250, 0277 0274, 0543 1374 CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274,	chieft feit				LXI		ondon	
CIMLINE 0036 GIBRALTER 0044, 0057 LEYCO 0064, 0291 OTTO VERSAND CINERAL 0119, 0478 GOLDSTAR 0057, 0064, 0136, 0181, 0205, 0404 0064 0291 0583 CLARION 0207 GOODMANS 0064, 0398, 0401, 0661 0064 0383, 0388 PALLADIUM 0397, 0445 CLARION 027 GOREMJE 0397 MELECTRONIC PANASONIC 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, CONDOR 0347, 0397 GRADIENTE 0080, 0197 0036, 0064, 0131, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0190, 0277, 0677, CONTEC 0036, 0207 GRANADA 0064, 0222, 0366, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0397, 0445 PATHE CINEMA 0265, 0347 CROWN 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 GRUNDIG 0644, 0222, 0514, 0483, 0614 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0367, 0174, 0078, 0337, 0445 CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 0087, 0120, 0172, 0729, 1174, 1374 HCM 0036, 0054, 0207, 0057, 0057, 0081, 018, 0197 0265, 0347 0426 0314, 0373, 0401, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0729, 1174, 1374 HCM	CHUNG HSIN				Litti		OSAKI	
CINERAL 0119, 0478 GOLDSTAR 0057, 0064, 0136, 0181, 0205, 0404 LIESENK & TTER 0064, 0347, 0539, 0664 CLARION 0207 GOODMANS 0064, 0398, 0401, 0661 LUEWE 0539 PALLADIUM 0397, 0445 CLARIVOX 0064 0661 LUXOR 0383, 0388 PANAMA 0291 CLARIVOX 0064 0347, 0397 GOREMJE 0397 M ELECTRONIC PANASONIC 0064, 0078, 0081, 0130, 0277, 0677, CONDOR 0347, 0397 GRAETZ 0190, 0388 0132, 0136, 0190, 0132, 0136, 0190, 1437 CONTEC 036, 0207 GRANADA 0064, 0222, 0514, 0543 0507 0265, 0347 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637, 0402, 057, 0087, 0087, 0539 PENEY 0087, 0183, 0205 CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 PATHE CINEMA 087, 0120, 0172, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0087, 0120, 0172, GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 PERDIO 0347 0687, 0120, 0172, 0087, 0120, 0172, 0729, 1174, 1374 HCM 0036, 0057, 0026, 0207, 0729, 1174, 1374 HALMARK					LEYCO			
CTTIZEN 0057, 0087, 0119 0181, 0207, 0404 0064 0583 CLARION 0207 GOODMANS 0064, 0398, 0401, 0404 LOEWE 0539 PALLADIUM 0397, 0445 CLARIVOX 0064 0661 LUXOR 0383, 0388 PANAMA 0291 CLATRONIC 0274, 0397 GOREMIE 0397 M ELECTRONIC PANAMA 0291 CONDOR 0347, 0397 GRADIENTE 0080, 0197 0036, 0064, 0131, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0677, 077, 0677, 077, 077, 0205 PANASONIC 0064, 078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677 0265, 0347 CRAIG 0207 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 036, 0264, 0207, 0274, 0036 0265, 0347 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0077, 0075, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0367, 0173, 0265, 0347 CURTIS MATHES GRUNDIG 0064, 0222, 0514, 0533 MTC 0057, 0081, 053 PENDEY 0087, 0183, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0543 1374 0471 GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 PERDIO 0347 04								
CLARION 0207 GOODMANS 0064, 0398, 0401, 0661 LOEWE 0539 PALLADIUM 0397, 0445 CLARIVOX 0064 0661 LUXOR 0383, 0388 PANAMA 0291 CLARRONIC 0274, 0397 GOREMJE 0397 M ELECTRONIC PANASONIC 0064, 0078, 0081, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0190, 0277, 0677, 0205 PANAG 0190, 0277, 0677, 0190, 0277, 067, 0145 0190, 0277, 0677, 0205 PANASONIC 0164, 0207, 0677, 0205 PANASONIC 0164, 0235, 0366, 0314, 0373, 0401, 0507 1437 CRONE 0207 GRANDIN 06637 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0036 CROWN 036, 064, 0207, 081, 081, 0637 GRUNDIG 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583 MTC 0057, 0087, 053 PENNEY 0057, 0074, 0078, 0083, 0205, 0207, 0374, 0078, 0389, 0453 1374 CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 PERDIO 0347 0887, 0120, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0173, 011, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0181, 0135, 0181, 0145, 0573, 0205, 0207, 0414, 0381, 0143 0172, 0205, 0207, 0674, 0081, 0172, 02052, 0207, 0675, 0064, 0081, 0172			GOLDSTIN		LIEDENRE			
CLARIVOX 0064 0661 LUXOR 0383, 0388 PANAMA 0291 CLATRONIC 0274, 0397 GOREMJE 0397 M ELECTRONIC PANASONIC 0064, 0078, 0081, CONDOR 0347, 0397 GRADIENTE 0080, 0197 0036, 0064, 0131, 0190, 0277, 0677, CONRAC 0835 GRAETZ 0190, 0388 0132, 0136, 0190, 1437 CONTEC 0036, 0207 GRANADA 0064, 0235, 0366, 0314, 0373, 0401, PATHE CINEM- CRAIG 0207 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0036 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0036 CURTIS MATTES GRUNPIG 0064, 0222, 0514, MTC 0057, 007, 0087, 038, 0361, 037, 0183, 0205, 0173, 0181, 0193, 0478, 1374 VEXTIS MATTES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 PERDIO 0347 087, 0120, 0172, HALLMARK 0205 0274, 0543 PERDIO 0377, 0205, 0207, 037, 0255, 0207 1481 0			GOODMANS		LOFWE		PALLADIUM	
CLATRONIC 0274, 0397 GOREMJE 0397 M ELECTRONIC PANASONIC 0064, 0078, 0081, CONDOR 0347, 0397 GRADIENTE 0080, 0197 0036, 0064, 0131, 0190, 0277, 0677, CONRAC 0835 GRAETZ 0190, 0388 0132, 0136, 0190, 1437 CONTEC 0036, 0207 GRANDA 0064, 0235, 0366, 0314, 0373, 0401, PATHE CINEMA CRAIG 0207 0543 0507 0265, 0347 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0664, 0222, 0514, MTC 0057, 0077, 0877, 0074, 0078, 0397, 0445 0583, 0614 MAGNADYNE 0087, 0183, 0205, 0087, 0183, 0205, CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 PERDIO 0347 0481, 0193, 0478, HCM 0036, 0439 MAGNAFON 0543 PERDIO 0347 0481, 0193, 0478, HANKOOK 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 1481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0183, 0205, 0207, 0449 0172, 0205, 0207, 0453 0274, 0490, 1688 0374, 0490, 1688 0172, 0			GOODMING					
CONDOR 0347, 0397 GRADIENTE 0080, 0197 0036, 0064, 0131, 0190, 0277, 0677, CONRAC 0835 GRAETZ 0190, 0388 0132, 0136, 0190, 1437 CONTEC 0036, 0207 GRANADA 0064, 0235, 0366, 0314, 0373, 0401, PATHE CINEMA CRAIG 0207 0543 0507 0265, 0347 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0077, 0205 CROWN 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 GRUNDIG 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 MTC 0057, 0087, 0539 PENNEY 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 057, 074, 0081, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0441, 0478, 0650, 0611, 088 MANCOK 0057, 0205, 0207, 0445, 0583 MARANTZ 057, 0064, 0081, 0417, 0407, 0450, 0207, 0064, 0419, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 MARANKARDON MARANTZ 057, 0064, 0081, 0415, 0478, 0560, 0661, 1688 MARANKARDON MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0436, 0064, 0235, 0661, 1688 MARANKARDON MARK			GOREMIE					
CONRAC 0835 GRAETZ 0190,0388 0132,0136,0190, 1437 CONTEC 0036,0207 GRANADA 0064,0235,0366, 0314,0373,0401, PATHE CINEMA CRAIG 0207 0543 0507 0265,0347 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057,007,0205 PAUSA 0036 CROWN 0036,0064,0207, GRUNDIG 0064,0222,0514, MGA 0057,0087,0539 PENNEY 0057,0074,0074,0078, 0397,0445 0583,0614 MAGNADYNE 0087,0183,0205, 1374 CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274,0543 1374 057,0074,0081, HCM 0036,0439 MAGNAVOX 057,0081,1281, PHILCO 0057,0064,0081, 0181,0193,0478, HANKOOK 0057,0205,0207 1481 0172,0205,0207,0064,0081, 0274,0490,1688 DAEWOO 0036,0057,0064, 0455,0583 MARANTZ 057,0064,0081, 0174,0490,1688 0078,0081,0119, 0197,0205,0207, HARMAN/KARDON MARANTZ 0583 0078,0081,01					MLEECIKOI		minisonic	
CONTEC 0036, 0207 GRANADA 0064, 0235, 0366, 0543 0314, 0373, 0401, 0573, 0401, 0507 PATHE CINEMA CRAIG 0207 0543 0507 0265, 0347 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0036 CROWN 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 GRUNDIG 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 MTC 0057, 0087, 0539 PENNEY 0057, 0074, 0074, 0078, 074, 0078, 074, 0778, 074, 0778, 074, 078, 0583, 0614 CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 057, 0074, 0081, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0172, 0205, 0207 MAGNAVOX 0057, 0081, 1281, 0172, 0205, 0207, 1481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0172, 0205, 0207, 01481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 01481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 01481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0164, 0373, 0368, 0453 0374, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0414, 0478, 0503 0455, 0583 MARANTZ 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0135, 0181, 0478, 0503 078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0478, 0503 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0478, 0503 078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0478, 0503						, , ,		
CRAIG 0207 0543 0507 0265, 0347 CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0036 CROWN 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 GRUNDIG 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 MTC 0057, 0087, 0539 PENNEY 0057, 0074, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 057, 0074, 0081, 0587, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0192, 1174, 1374 HALMARK 0205 MAGNAVOX 0057, 0081, 1281, 0455, 0583 PERDIO 0347 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HANTAREX 0543 PERDIO 0347 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HARVARD 0245, 0583 MARANTZ 057, 0064, 0081, 0583 PHILLPS 0274, 0490, 1688 DANSAI 0064 HARVARD 0207 038, 0514, 0543 PHONOLA 0064 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0057							DATHE CINER	
CROSLEY 0081 GRANDIN 0637 MGA 0057, 0177, 0205 PAUSA 0036 CROWN 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 GRUNDIG 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 MTC 0057, 0087, 0539 PAUSA 0037, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, 0087, 0183, 0205, CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 0687, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0172, 025, 0277 HALMARK 0205 MAGNAFON 0543 PERDIO 0347 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 019, 0135, 0181, 019, 0135, 0181, 019, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 MASAATIC 0064, 0347, 0388, 0475, 0583 MARANTZ 0057, 0064, 0081, 0573, 0064, 0081, 0583 PHILICO 0057, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0135, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 MARN/KARDON MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0398, 0514, 0543 0135, 0205, 0401, 0398, 0514, 0543 0583, 0717, 1481 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0057 DAYTON 0036 HALLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0277, 0677			UKANADA				FATHECINE	
CROWN 0036, 0064, 0207, 0397, 0445 GRUNDIG 0064, 0222, 0514, 0583, 0614 MTC 0057, 0087, 0539 PENNEY 0057, 0074, 0078, 0087, 0183, 0205, CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 057, 0074, 0081, 057, 0074, 0081, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0172, 0174, 1374 HCM 0036, 0439 MAGNAFON 0543 PERDIO 0347 0407, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0172, 0251, 0174, 1374 HANKOOK 0057, 0205, 0207 1481 0172, 0205, 0207, 01481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0172, 0205, 0207, 01481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0172, 0274, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HANTAREX 0543 0583 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 MARN/KARDON MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0398, 0514, 0543 0135, 0205, 0401, 0358, 0514, 0543 0583, 0717, 1481 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0057 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0277, 0677			CP ANDIN		MGA		DATICA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0397, 0445 0583, 0614 MAGNADYNE 0087, 0183, 0205, CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 057, 0074, 0081, HCM 0036, 0439 MAGNAFON 0543 PERDIO 0347 0887, 0120, 0172, HALLMARK 0205 MAGNAVOX 0057, 0081, 1281, PHILCO 0057, 0064, 0081, 0181, 0193, 0478, HANKOOK 0057, 0205, 0207 1481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0557, 0064, 0055, 0583 MARANTZ 057, 0064, 0081, 0274, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0557, 0064, 0455, 0583 MARANTZ 057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0119, 0178, 0650, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0178, 0650, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0366, 0140, 0478, 0650, 0081 MATSUI 036, 0064, 0235, 0583, 0717, 1481 0661, 1688 HARVARD 0207 0398, 0514, 0543 PHONOLA 0664 0457, 0677 0407 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
CURTIS MATHES GRUNPY 0207 0274, 0543 1374 057, 0074, 0081, HCM 0036, 0439 MAGNAFON 0543 PERDIO 0347 0087, 0120, 0172, HALLMARK 0205 MAGNAVOX 0057, 0081, 1281, PHILCO 0057, 0064, 0081, 0181, 0193, 0478, HANKOOK 0057, 0200, 0207 1481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0055, 0583 MARANTZ 0057, 0064, 0081, 0174, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0455, 0583 MARANTZ 0557, 0064, 0081, PHILIPS 0078, 0081, 0119, 0197, 0205, 0207, HARMAN/KARDON MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0081 MATSUI 0036, 0064, 0235, 0583, 0717, 1481 0ANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PHONOLA 0064 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0577, 0677	CROWN		GRUNDIG				PEININE I	
bit definition bit def	CUDTIS MAT		CRUNDV		MAGNADYN			
0087, 0120, 0172, 0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 HALLMARK HANKOOK 0205 0057, 0205, 0207 MAGNAVOX 0057, 0081, 1281, 1481 PHILCO 0057, 0064, 0081, 0172, 0205, 0207, 0172, 0205, 0207, DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, HANSAATIC 0064, 0347, 0388, 0455, 0583 MARANTZ 0057, 0064, 0081, 0455, 0583 PHILLPS 0274, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, HANTAREX 0543 0583 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HARVARD 0081 MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0366, 0064, 0235, 0661, 1688 MARVARD 0207 0388, 0514, 0543 PHONOLA 0064 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0057 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0277, 0677	CUKIIS MAI				MACNAEON	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	DEDDIO	
0181, 0193, 0478, 0729, 1174, 1374 HANKOOK 0057, 0205, 0207 1481 0172, 0205, 0207, 0274, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HANKAREX 0543 MARESTH 0291, 0347 0274, 0490, 1688 MARANTZ 0057, 0064, 0081, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HANTAREX 0543 0583 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 04064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 MARMN/KARDON MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0366, 0064, 0235, 0583, 0717, 1481 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0057 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0277, 0677								
DAEWOO 0729, 1174, 1374 HANSEATIC 0064, 0347, 0388, 0455, 0583 MANESTH 0291, 0347 0274, 0490, 1688 DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HANTAREX 0543 0583 0078, 0081, 0583 0197, 0205, 0207, 0064, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HARVARD ON MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0366, 0064, 0235, 0661, 1688 0583, 0717, 1481 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PHONOLA 0064 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0277, 0677					MAGNAVOX		PHILCO	, , ,
DAEWOO 0036, 0057, 0064, 0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 0455, 0583 HANTAREX MARANTZ 0057, 0064, 0081, 0583 PHILIPS 0027, 0057, 0064, 078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, MARK 00078, 0081, 0583 PHILIPS 0027, 0057, 0064, 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, MATSUI 0036, 0064, 0235, 0398, 0514, 0543 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0398, 0514, 0543 PHINOLA 0664 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PHONOLA 0067 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0057				, ,	MANDOTH			
0119, 0135, 0181, 0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HANTAREX 0543 0583 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0135, 0205, 0401, MATSUI 0036, 0064, 0235, 0398, 0514, 0543 0583 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0398, 0514, 0543 0078, 0081, 0119, 0135, 0205, 0401, 0398, 0514, 0543 0078, 0081, 0119, 0583, 0717, 1481 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PHONOLA 0064 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0057	DAEWOO		HANSEATIC					
0197, 0205, 0207, 0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 HARMAN/KARDON MARK 0064 0135, 0205, 0401, 0368, 0064, 0235, 0398, 0514, 0543 0135, 0205, 0401, 0583, 0717, 1481 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PHONOLA 0064 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0100	DAEWOO				MARANTZ		PHILIPS	
0401, 0478, 0650, 0661, 1688 0081 MATSUI 0036, 0064, 0235, 0398, 0514, 0543 0583, 0717, 1481 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PHONOLA 0064 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0583, 0717, 1481					MADY			
0661, 1688 HARVARD 0207 0398, 0514, 0543 PHONOLA 0064 DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0057 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0277, 0677 0398, 0514, 0543 0064			HAKMAN/KA					
DANSAI 0064 HAVERMY 0120 MATSUSHITA PILOT 0057 DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677 0			HADVADD		MAISUI		DUONOLA	
DAYTON 0036 HELLO KITTY 0277, 0677	DANGAT				MATCHICK			
					MAISUSHITA		PILUI	0057
DE GRAAF 0253, 0575 0478 MEDIATOR 0004			HELLO KITTY		MEDIATOR			
	DE UKAAF	0255, 0575		04/0	MEDIATOK	0004		

PIONEER 0136, 0190, 0193, 0314, 0706, 0787, 0893 PORTLAND 0119 PRANDONI-PRINCE 0543 PRIMA 0788 PRISM 0078 0036.0388 PROFEX PROSCAN 0074 0036, 0064, 0274, PROTECH 0291, 0445, 0695 PROTON 0036, 0057, 0205 PULSAR 0044 OUASAR 0078 0277 0677 QUELLE 0064, 0131, 0388, 0539 R-LINE 0064 0027, 0057, 0074, RCA 0117, 0119, 0205, 0706, 1074, 1174, 1274, 1374, 1474, 1481, 1574 RFT 0455 RADIOSHACK 0057, 0074, 0181, 0205 0207 RADIOLA 0064 RADIOMARELLI 0543 REALISTIC 0057, 0181, 0205, 0207 REDIFFUSION 0388 REOC 0741 REVOX 0064 0190, 0286, 0291 REX ROADSTAR 0036, 0291, 0445 0044 0057 0524 RUNCO 0630 SBR 0064 0291,0695 SEG 0543 SEL SKY 0064 0207 SSS 0136, 0190, 0314, SABA 0362 SACCS 0265 SAGEM 0637 0036, 0291, 0543 SAISHO SALORA 0190.0380.0388. 0575 SAMBERS 0543 0036, 0057, 0119, SAMPO 0120.0181.0198. 0205, 0677, 1782 SAMSUNG 0036, 0057, 0064, 0087, 0117, 0119, 0181.0205.0291. 0397, 0583, 0614, 0645, 0729, 0793, 0839.0841 SANSEI 0478 SANSUI 0490 0131.0181.0207. SANYO 0235, 0366, 0826 SCHAUB LORENZ 0388 SCHNEIDER 0064, 0274, 0398. 0695 SCOTCH 0205 SCOTT 0205, 0207, 0263 SEARS 0074, 0081, 0181, 0183, 0198, 0205 SELECO 0190.0286

SEMIVOX 0207 SEMP 0183 SHARP 0057, 0120, 0677 SHEN YING 0036, 0119 SHENG CHIA 0036, 0120, 0263 SIAREM 0543 SIEMENS 0064, 0222 SINUDYNE 0543 SKANTIC 0383 SKYGIANT 0207 SKYWORTH 0064 SOLAVOX 0190 SONITRON 0235 SONOKO 0036,0064 SONOLOR 0190 0235 SONTEC 0064 0027, 0677, 0861, SONY 1127, 1532, 1678 SOUNDESIGN 0205, 0207 SOUNDWAVE 0064,0445 SOWA 0078, 0087, 0119, 0183, 0205 SOUAREVIEW 0198 STANDARD 0036 STARLITE 0207 0190.0286 STERN SUPREME 0027 0057.0081,0198 **SYLVANIA** SYMPHONIC 0198, 0207 0027 0087 0119 SYNCO 0120, 0205, 0478 SYSLINE 0064 0474 T + ATCM 0835 TMK 0205 0044 TNCI TVS 0490 TACICO 0036, 0119, 0205 TAI YI 0036 0120.0190 TANDY TASHIKO 0119,0677 0036, 0064, 0078. TATUNG 0081, 0087, 0181, 0183.0543 TEAC 0036, 0064, 0291, 0439.0445.0482. 0695, 1064 TEC 0274TECHNEMA 0347 TECHNICS 0078, 0277, 0677 TECHWOOD 0078 0036.0078.0119. TECO 0120, 0205, 0291, 0680 TEKNIKA 0081, 0087, 0119, 0177.0207 TELEFUNKEN 0136.0289.0362. 0652.0729 TELEMEISTER 0347 TELETECH 0036 TENSAI 0347 TFR A 0057 THOMSON 0136, 0314, 0587. 0652, 1474 THORN 0064, 0131, 0388, 0539 TOSHIBA 0087, 0181, 0183, 0535, 0645, 0677, 0859, 1283, 1383, 1683.1731

TRIUMPH 0543 TUNTEX 0036, 0057, 0119 UHER 0347 UNIVERSUM 0064, 0131, 0132, 0291, 0373, 0397, 0519 VECTOR RESEARCH 0057 VESTEL 0064 VICTOR 0080, 0277, 0677, 0680 VIDEOSAT 0274 VIDIKRON 0081 VIDTECH 0205 VIEWSONIC 1782 VISION 0347 VOXSON 0190 WALTHAM 0383 WARDS 0057,0081,0205, 0893 WATSON 0064 0347 WAYCON 0183 WHITE WESTINGHOUSE 0064, 0347, 0490, 0650 YAMAHA 0057, 0172, 0677, 0796 0860 2900 (projector), 2901 (projector), 2903. 2904 (projector) YAPSHE 0277 0064, 0291 YOKO ZENITH 0044, 0119, 0205, 0490 VCR ASA 0064 0108 ADMIRAL. 0075 ADVENTURA 0027 AIKO 0305 0027, 0064, 0334, AIWA 0375, 0379 AKAI 0068 0342 AKIBA 0099 0099, 0305, 0342, ALBA 0379 AMERICA ACTION 0305 AMERICAN HIGH 0062 AMSTRAD 0027 0064, 0253, 0267, ANAM 0305.0507 ANAM NATIONAL 0253 1589 ANITECH 0099 ASHA 0267 ASUKA 0064 AUDIOVOX 0064.0305 BAIRD 0027, 0068, 0131 BASIC LINE 0099 0305 BEAUMARK 0267 **BELL & HOWELL** 0131 BLAUPUNKT 0253 BRANDT 0347 BRANDT ELECTRONIC 0068 0211, 0375, 1506 BROKSONIC BUSH 0099, 0305, 0379 CCE 0099,0305 CGE 0027

CALIX

0064

CANON 0062 CARVER 0108 CIMLINE 0099 CINERAL 0305 CITIZEN 0064, 0305, 1305 COLT 0099 COMBITECH 0379 CRAIG 0064, 0074, 0099, 0267 CROWN 0099,0305 CURTIS MATHES 0062, 0068, 0087, 1062 CYBERNEX 0267 CYRUS 0108 DAEWOO 0072, 0131, 0305, 0669.1305 DANSAI 0099 DE GRAAF 0069 DECCA 0027,0108 DENON 0069 DUAL 0068 DUMONT 0027, 0108, 0131 DYNATECH 0027 0267.0305 ESC ELCATECH 0099 ELECTROHOME 0064 ELECTROPHONIC 0064 EMEREX 0059 EMERSON 0027, 0062, 0064, 0070, 0072, 0211, 0267, 0305, 1305, 1506 FERGUSON 0068, 0347 FIDELITY 0027 FINLANDIA 0108, 0131 0027, 0069, 0108, FINLUX 0131 FIRSTLINE 0064, 0070, 0072, 0099 0074.0131 FISHER FUJI 0060,0062 FUIITSU 0027 0072 FUNAI 0027 GE 0062, 0087, 0267, 0834, 1062, 1087 GEC 0108 GARRARD 0027 GENERAL. 0072 GO VIDEO 0459 GOLDHAND 0099 GOLDSTAR 0064, 0252, 0507, 1264 GOODMANS 0027, 0064, 0099, 0305 GRADIENTE 0027 0068,0131,0267 GRAETZ GRANADA 0108, 0131 GRANDIN 0027, 0064, 0099 GRUNDIG 0099, 0108, 0253, 0374 HCM 0099 HI-O 0074 HANSEATIC 0064 HARLEY DAVIDSON 0027 HARMAN/KARDON 0108 HARWOOD 0099 HINARI 0099, 0267, 0379 HITACHI 0027, 0064, 0068, 0069, 0267

HUGHES NET	WORK SYSTEMS	MINOLTA	0069	RCA	0062, 0069, 0087,	SYLVANIA	0027, 0062, 0108,
	0069	MITSUBISHI	0068, 0070, 0094,		0267, 0834, 1062,		0070, 1808
HYPSON	0099		0108, 0834		1087	SYMPHONIC	
ITT	0068, 0131, 0267	MOTOROLA	0062, 0075	RADIOSHACK		TMK	0267
ITV	0064, 0305	MULTITECH	0027, 0099	RADIOLA	0108	TANDY	0027, 0131
IMPERIAL	0027	MURPHY	0027	RADIX	0064	TASHIKO	0027, 0064
INTERFUNK	0108	MYRYAD	0108	RANDEX	0064	TATUNG	0027, 0068, 0072,
JVC	0068, 0072, 0094	NAD	0131	REALISTIC	0027, 0062, 0064,		0094, 0108
JENSEN	0068	NEC	0062, 0064, 0068,		0074, 0075, 0131	TEAC	0027, 0068, 0305,
KEC	0064, 0305	N. TRONG	0075, 0094, 0131	REOC	0375	TRAINING	0334, 0669
KLH	0099	NATIONAL	0253	REPLAYTV	0641, 0643	TECHNICS	0062, 0253
KAISUI	0099	NECKERMAN		REX	0068	TECO	0062, 0064, 0068,
KENWOOD	0068, 0094	NESCO	0099	ROADSTAR	0064, 0099, 0267,		0075
KODAK	0062,0064	NEWAVE	0064	DUDICO	0305	TEKNIKA	0027, 0062, 0064
KOLIN	0068, 0070	NIKKO	0064	RUNCO	0066	TELEAVIA	0068
KORPEL	0099	NOBLEX	0267	SBR	0108	TELEFUNKEN	
LG	0064, 0069, 0072,	NOKIA	0068, 0131, 0267	SEG	0267	TENOSAL	0099
	0507	NORDMENDE	,	SEI	0108	TENSAI	0027
LXI	0064	OCEANIC	0027, 0068	STS	0069	THOMAS	0027
LENCO	0305	OKANO	0342, 0375	SABA	0068, 0347	THOMSON	0068, 0087, 0094,
LEYCO	0099	OLYMPUS	0062, 0253	SALORA	0070		0347
LLOYD'S	0027	OPTIMUS	0064, 0075, 0131,	SAMPO	0064,0075	THORN	0068, 0131
LOEWE	0064, 0108, 1589		0459	SAMSUNG	0072, 0267, 0459	TIVO	0645, 0663
LOGIK	0099, 0267	ORION	0211, 0375, 0379,	SANKY	0066, 0075	TOSHIBA	0068, 0070, 0072,
LUXOR	0070, 0075, 0131		1506	SANSUI	0027, 0068, 0094,		0094, 0108, 0872
M ELECTRON		OSAKI	0027, 0064, 0099		1506	TOTEVISION	0064, 0267
	0027	OTTO VERSA		SANYO	0074, 0131, 0267	UHER	0267
MEI	0062		0064, 0068, 0099	SAVILLE	0379	UNITECH	0267
MGA	0070, 0267	PANASONIC	, , ,	SCHAUB LOR	ENZ 0027, 0068,	UNIVERSUM	0027, 0064, 0108,
MGN TECHN			0643, 1062, 1589		0131		0267
	0267	PATHE MARC		SCHNEIDER	0027, 0099, 0108	VECTOR	0072
MTC	0027, 0267	PENNEY	0062, 0064, 0069,	SCOTT	0070, 0072, 0211	VICTOR	0068, 0094
MAGNASON	C		0267, 1062, 1264	SEARS	0027, 0062, 0064,	VIDEO CONCI	EPTS 0072
MAGNASON	C 1305	PENTAX	0267, 1062, 1264 0069		0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131,	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC	EPTS 0072 0064
MAGNASON	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066,	PENTAX PERDIO	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027	SEARS	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC	EPTS 0072 2 0064 0267
MAGNASON	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062	SEARS SELECO	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027
MAGNASON MAGNAVOX MAGNIN	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267	PENTAX PERDIO	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645,	SEARS SELECO SEMP	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069,
MAGNASON MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087,
MAGNASON MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267
MAGNASON MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099
MAGNASON MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 0108	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOMAGIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA	EPTS 0072 2 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 0108 0108 02 0267	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064,	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSCAN	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 2 0267 0027 0027 0087, 1087	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE SONTEC	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOSONIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027, 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099 0099
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064, 0027, 0062, 0064, 0027, 0062, 0064, 0066, 0074, 0075,	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSCAN PROTEC	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 2 0267 0027 0027 0027 0087, 1087 0099	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064 0064, 0059, 0060,	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOSONIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN YOKO	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027,0062,0069, 0074,0075,0087, 0099,0108,0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027,0062,0099 0027,0062,0099 0068 0099 0069 0099 0068
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064, 0027, 0062, 0064, 0066, 0074, 0075, 0131, 0267, 0334,	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROJINE PROSCAN PROTEC PULSAR	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 2 0267 0027 0027 0027 0027 0027 0027 0027 0027 0087, 1087 0099 0066	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUD YNE SONIC BLUE SONY	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064 0027, 0059, 0060, 0062, 0663, 1259	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOSONIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099 00267 00267, 0060, 0066,
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITZ MEDION MEDION MEMOREX	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064, 0066, 0074, 0075, 0131, 0267, 0334, 0375, 1264	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROJINE PROSCAN PROTEC PULSAR PYE	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 0 0267 0027 0027 0087, 1087 0099 0066 0108	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE SONIC BLUE SONY SUNKAI	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064 0027, 0059, 0060, 0062, 0663, 1259 0375	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOSONIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN YOKO	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0027,0062,0069, 0074,0075,0087, 0099,0108,0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027,0062,0099 0027,0062,0099 0068 0099 0069 0099 0068
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITA MEDION MEMOREX MEMPHIS	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064, 0066, 0074, 0075, 0131, 0267, 0334, 0375, 1264 0099	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROLINE PROSCAN PROTEC PULSAR PYE QUASAR	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 0027 0027 0027 0027 0087, 1087 0099 0066 0108 0062, 1062	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE SONIC BLUE SONY SUNKAI SUNKAI SUNSTAR	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064 0027, 0059, 0060, 0062, 0663, 1259 0375 0027	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOSONIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN YOKO	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099 00267 00267, 0060, 0066,
MAGNASONI MAGNAVOX MAGNIN MANESTH MARANTZ MARTA MATSUI MATSUSHITZ MEDION MEDION MEMOREX	C 1305 0027, 0062, 0066, 0108, 1808 0267 0072, 0099 0062, 0108 0064 0375, 0379 A 0062 0375 0027, 0062, 0064, 0066, 0074, 0075, 0131, 0267, 0334, 0375, 1264	PENTAX PERDIO PHILCO PHILIPS PHONOLA PILOT PIONEER POLK AUDIO PROFITRONIC PROJINE PROSCAN PROTEC PULSAR PYE	0267, 1062, 1264 0069 0027 0062 0062, 0108, 0645, 1108, 1208 0108 0064 0069, 0094, 0108 0108 0 0267 0027 0027 0087, 1087 0099 0066 0108	SEARS SELECO SEMP SHARP SHINTOM SIEMENS SILVA SINGER SINUDYNE SONIC BLUE SONIC BLUE SONY SUNKAI	0027, 0062, 0064, 0069, 0074, 0131, 1264 0068 0072 0075, 0834 0099, 0131 0064, 0108, 0131 0064 0072, 0099 0108 0641, 0643 0064 0027, 0059, 0060, 0062, 0663, 1259 0375 0027	VIDEO CONCI VIDEOSONIC VIDEOSONIC VILLAIN WARDS WHITE WESTI XR-1000 YAMAHA YAMISHI YOKAN YOKO	EPTS 0072 0064 0267 0027 0062, 0069, 0074, 0075, 0087, 0099, 0108, 0267 INGHOUSE 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0027, 0062, 0099 0068 0099 00267 00267, 0060, 0066,



© 2007 YAMAHA CORPORATION All rights reserved.

YAMAHA ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, USA 6660 ORANGETHORPE AVE., BUENA PARK, CALIF. 90620, U.S.A. YAMAHA CANADA MUSIC LTD. 135 MILNER AVE., SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1S 3R1, CANADA YAMAHA ELECTRONIK EUROPA G.m.b.H. SIMEMNSSTR. 22-34, 25462 RELLINGEN BEI HAMBURG, GERMANY YAMAHA ELECTRONIQUE FRANCE S.A. RUE AMBROISE CROIZAT BP70 CROISSY-BEAUBOURG 77312 MARNE-LA-VALLEE CEDEX02, FRANCE YAMAHA ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD. YAMAHA HOUSE, 200 RICKMANSWORTH ROAD WATFORD, HERTS WD18 7GG, ENGLAND YAMAHA ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD. YAMAHA HOUSE, 200 RICKMANSWORTH ROAD WATFORD, HERTS WD18 7GG, ENGLAND YAMAHA S.J. JA WETTERGRENS GATA 1, BOX 30053, 400 43 VİSTRA FRÖLUNDA, SWEDEN YAMAHA B.J. JA WETTERGRENS GATA 1, BOX 30053, 400 43 VİSTRA FRÖLUNDA, SWEDEN YAMAHA SUCAUSTRALIA PTY, LTD. 17-33 MARKET ST., SOUTH MELBOURNE, 3205 VIC., AUSTRALIA

YAMAHA

The circled numbers and alphabets correspond to those in the Owner's Manual.

Les nombres et lettres dans un cercle correspondent à ceux du mode d'emploi.

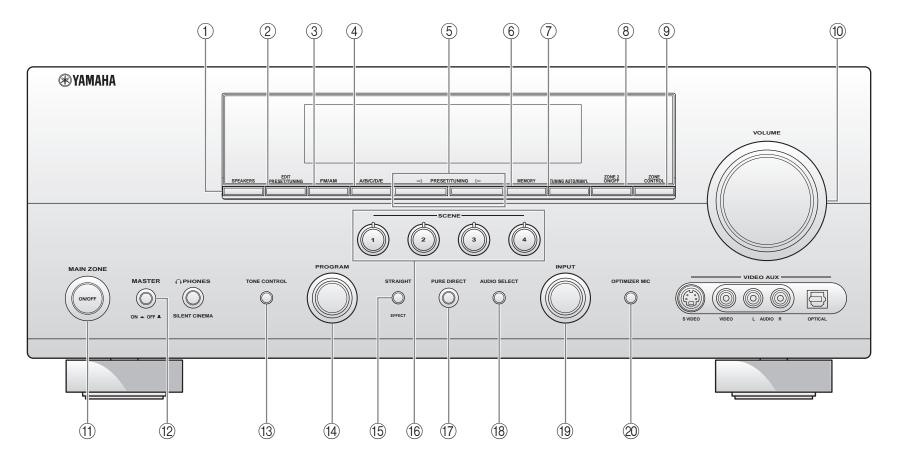
Die umkreisten Zahlen und Buchstaben entsprechen denen in der Bedienungsanleitung.

Inringade nummer och bokstäver motsvarar de som anges i bruksanvisningen.

De omcirkelde cijfers en letters corresponderen met die in de Gebruiksaanwijzing.

Цифры и буквы в кружках относятся к цифрам и буквам в Инструкции по эксплуатации.

■ Front panel/Face avant/Frontblende/Frontpanelen/Voorpaneel/Фронтальная панель



Remote control/Boîtier de télécommande/Fernbedienung/Fjärrkontrollen/ Afstandsbediening/Пульт ДУ

